Application: King Center Charter School

Tamaira Coleman - tcoleman@kccs.org 2020-2021 Annual Report

Entry 1 School Info and Cover Page

Completed Jul 30 2021

Instructions

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

Each Annual Report begins with a completed School Information and Cover Page. The information is collected in a survey format within Annual Report portal. When entering information in the portal, some of the following items may not appear, depending on your authorizer and/or your responses to related items.

Entry 1 School Information and Cover Page

(New schools that were not open for instruction for the 2020-2021 school year are not required to complete or submit an annual report this year).

Please be advised that you will need to complete this cover page (including signatures) <u>before</u> all of the other tasks assigned to you by your school's authorizer are visible on your task page. While completing this cover page task, please ensure that you select the correct authorizer **(as of June 30, 2021)** or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

BASIC INFORMATION

a. SCHOOL NAME

(Select name from the drop down menu)

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL 140600860814

a1. Popular School Name

King Center Charter School

b. CHARTER AUTHORIZER (As of June 30th, 2021)

Please select the correct authorizer as of June 30, 2021 or you may not be assigned the correct tasks.

SUNY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

c. DISTRICT / CSD OF LOCATION

BUFFALO CITY SD

d. DATE OF INITIAL CHARTER

9/2000

e. DATE FIRST OPENED FOR INSTRUCTION

9/2000

h. SCHOOL WEB ADDRESS (URL)

www.kccs.org

i. TOTAL MAX APPROVED ENROLLMENT FOR THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR (exclude Pre-K

program enrollment)

459

j. TOTAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT ON JUNE 30, 2021 (exclude Pre-K program enrollment)

420

k. GRADES SERVED IN SCHOOL YEAR 2020-2021 (exclude Pre-K program students)

Check all that apply

Grades Served

K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8

I1. DOES THE SCHOOL CONTRACT WITH A CHARTER OR EDUCATIONAL MANAGEMENT ORGANIZATION?

No

FACILITIES INFORMATION

m. FACILITIES

Will the school maintain or operate multiple sites in 2021-2022?

No, just one site.

m1. SCHOOL SITES

Please provide information on Site 1 for the upcoming school year.

	Physical Address	Phone Number	District/CSD	Grades to be Served at Site for coming year (K-5, 6-9, etc.)	Receives Rental Assistance for Which Grades (If yes, enter the appropriate grades. If no, enter No).
Site 1	156 Newburgh Ave. Buffalo,NY 14211	716-891-7912	Buffalo	K-8	NO

m1a. Please provide the contact information for Site 1.

	Name	Work Phone	Alternate Phone	Email Address
School Leader	Tamaira Coleman			
Operational Leader	Antoinette Rhodes			
Compliance Contact	Barbara Lindaman			
Complaint Contact	Tamaira Coleman			
DASA Coordinator	Joellen Thurman			
Phone Contact for After Hours Emergencies	Tamaira Coleman			

Private Space

IF LOCATED IN PRIVATE SPACE IN NYC OR IN DISTRICTS OUTSIDE NYC

m1d. Upload a current Certificate of Occupancy (COO) and the annual Fire Inspection Report for school site 1 if located in private space in NYC or located outside of NYC .

Certificate of Occupancy and Fire Inspection. Provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy (if outside NYC or in private space in NYC). For schools that are not in district space (NYC co-locations), provide a copy of a current and non-expired certificate of occupancy, and a copy of the current annual fire inspection results, which should be dated on or after July 1, 2021.

Site 1 Certificate of Occupancy (COO)

kccs COO.pdf

Filename: kccs COO.pdf Size: 257.6 kB

Site 1 Fire Inspection Report

King-Center-Charter-School 10.2020.rtf

Filename: King-Center-Charter-School 10.2020.rtf Size: 929.3 kB

CHARTER REVISIONS DURING THE 2020-2021 SCHOOL YEAR

n1. Were there any revisions to the school's charter during the 2020-2021 school year? (Please include approved or pending material and non-material charter revisions).

No

o. Has your school's Board of Trustee's approved a budget for the 2020-2021 FY?

(No response)

ATTESTATIONS

p. Individual Primarily Responsible for Submitting the Annual Report.

Name	Tamaira Coleman
Position	Executive Director
Phone/Extension	716-891-7912
Email	tcoleman@kccs.org

p. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that our school has reviewed, understands and will comply with the employee clearance and fingerprint requirements as outlined in Entry 10 and found in the <u>NYSED CSO</u> <u>Fingerprint Clearance Oct 2019 Memo</u>. Click YES to agree.

Responses Selected:

Yes

q. Our signatures (Executive Director/School Leader/Head of School and Board President) below attest that all of the information contained herein is truthful and accurate and that this charter school is in compliance with all aspects of its charter, and with all pertinent Federal, State, and local laws, regulations, and rules. We understand that if any information in any part of this report is found to have been deliberately misrepresented, that will constitute grounds for the revocation of our charter. Click YES to agree and then use the mouse on your PC or the stylus on your mobile device to sign your name).

Responses Selected:

Yes

Signature, Head of Charter School

Signature, President of the Board of Trustees



Date

Jul 30 2021



Entry 3 Accountability Plan Progress Reports

Completed Aug 13 2021

Instructions

SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized charter schools must download an Accountability Plan Progress Report template at <u>Accountability Plan Progress Report template</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **August 16, 2021.**

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

2020-21-Accountability-Plan-Progress-Report (King Center Charter School)

Filename: 2020 21 Accountability Plan Progre oTow7dv.docx Size: 86.4 kB

Entry 4 - Audited Financial Statements

Completed Oct 28 2021

<u>Required of ALL Charter Schools</u>

ALL SUNY-authorized charter schools must upload the financial statements in .pdf format into the SUNY Epicenter system no later than **November 1, 2021.** SUNY CSI will forward to NYSED CSO.

ALL Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools must upload final, audited financial statements to the <u>Annual Report Portal</u> no later than November 1, 2021. Upload the independent auditor's report, any advisory and/or management letter, and the internal controls report as one submission, combined into a .PDF file, ensuring that security features such as password protection are turned off.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

audit submission to CSI 6

Filename: audit submission to CSI 6.30.21.pdf Size: 47.7 MB

Entry 4a - Audited Financial Report Template (SUNY)

Completed Oct 28 2021

Instructions - SUNY-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

SUNY-authorized schools must download the Excel spreadsheet entitled "Audited Financial Report Template" at <u>http://www.newyorkcharters.org/fiscal/</u>. After completing, schools must upload the document into the SUNY Epicenter system by **November 1**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

auditedfinancialreporttemplate-nysed

Filename: auditedfinancialreporttemplate nys EHXAXDv.xlsx Size: 72.7 kB

auditedfinancialreporttemplate-nysed

Filename: auditedfinancialreporttemplate nys 9Cg9PuT.xlsx Size: 72.7 kB

auditedfinancialreporttemplate-nysed

Filename: auditedfinancialreporttemplate nys dcZ7eON.xlsx Size: 72.7 kB

auditedfinancialreporttemplate-nysed

Filename: auditedfinancialreporttemplate nys OC0c7J3.xlsx Size: 72.7 kB

Entry 4c - Additional Financial Documents

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE and Buffalo BOE authorized schools must upload financial documents in this section **by November 1, 2021**. The items listed below should be uploaded, with an explanation if not applicable or available. For example, a "federal Single Audit was not required because the school did not expend federal funds of more than the \$750,000 Threshold."

- 1. Advisory and/or Management letter
- 2. Federal Single Audit
- 3. CSP Agreed-Upon Procedure Report
- 4. Evidence of Required Escrow Account for each school[1]
- 5. Corrective Action Plan for Audit Findings and Management Letter Recommendations

[1] Note: For BOR schools chartered or renewed after the 2017-2018 school year, the escrow account per school is \$100,000.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

Entry 4d - Financial Services Contact Information

Completed Jul 30 2021 Hidden from applicant

<u>Instructions</u>: Please enter the contact information for school staff, firms or other entities providing financial services to the education corporation by November 1, 2021.

Form for "Financial Services Contact Information"

1. School Based Fiscal Contact Information

School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal	School Based Fiscal
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone
Barbara Lindaman	blindaman@kccs.org	

2. Audit Firm Contact Information

School Audit	School Audit	School Audit	Years Working With
Contact Name	Contact Email	Contact Phone	This Audit Firm
EFRP Group,CPA's			

3. If applicable, please provide contact information for the school's outsourced financial

services firm.

Firm Name	Contact Person	Mailing Address	Email	Phone	Years With Firm

Entry 5 - Fiscal Year 2021-2022 Budget

Completed Jul 30 2021

<u>Instructions - Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE authorized charter schools</u> should upload a copy of the school's FY21 Budget using the 2021-2022 <u>Projected Annual Budget template</u> in the portal or from the Annual Report website **by November 1, 2021**.

The assumptions column should be completed for all revenue and expense items unless the item is selfexplanatory. Where applicable, reference the page number or section in the application narrative that indicates the assumption being made. For instance, student enrollment would reference the applicable page number in Section I, C of the application narrative.

<u>Instructions - SUNY authorized charter schools</u> should download the <u>2021-2022 Budget and</u> <u>Quarterly Report Template</u> on the SUNY website or Epicenter and upload the completed template into the portal **by November 1, 2021**.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

2021-22-Budget-and-Quarterly-Report-Template

Filename: 2021 22 Budget and Quarterly Repor ft2ihgj.xlsx Size: 510.2 kB

Entry 6 - Board of Trustees Disclosure of Financial Interest Form

Completed Jul 30 2021

Required of ALL Charter Schools by August 2

Each member of the charter school's Board of Trustees who served on a charter school education corporation governing one or more charter schools for any period during the 2020-2021 school year must complete a signed:

- Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools: Disclosure of Financial Interest Form
- SUNY- Authorized Charter Schools: <u>SUNY Trustee Financial Disclosure Form</u>

All completed forms must be collected and uploaded in .PDF format for each individual member. If a trustee is not able or available to complete the form by the deadline, the education corporation is responsible for doing so on behalf of the trustee. (Forms completed from past years will not be accepted).

Trustees serving on an education corporation that governs more than one school are not required to complete a separate disclosure for each school governed by the **education** corporation. In the Disclosure of Financial Interest Form, trustees must disclose information relevant to any of the schools served by the governing education corporation. Note: Docusign is accepted.

<u>C</u>

Filename: C. Kindzierski Disclosure of Fina faSx6e3.doc Size: 47.6 kB

M

Filename: M.Martin Disclosure of Financial M02COSn.doc Size: 47.6 kB

D

Filename: D.Gibson Disclosure of Financial Interest Size: 123.4 kB

N

Filename: N. Nyachae Disclosure of Financia i47dBma.doc Size: 46.6 kB

<u>M</u>

Filename: M.McMahon Disclosure of Financial Interest Size: 127.4 kB

<u>S</u>

Filename: S.Bradley Disclosure of Financial HYatEbN.doc Size: 64.5 kB

<u>S</u>

Filename: S. Saperston Discloser of Financial Interest Size: 67.6 kB

T

Filename: T.Rogers Disclosure of Financial Interest Size: 76.4 kB

<u>C</u>

Filename: C.Moss Disclosure of Financial Interest Size: 1.9 MB

<u>R</u>

Filename: R.Fuqua Disclosure of Financial Interest Size: 4.7 MB

<u>S</u>

Filename: S.Biltekoff Disclosure of Financial Interest Size: 9.0 MB

11/28

Filename: C.Morgan Disclosure of Financial yhlQhVu.pdf Size: 48.7 kB

M

Filename: M. Devlin Disclosure of Financial b8JGmJA.pdf Size: 364.3 kB

Entry 7 BOT Membership Table

Completed Jul 30 2021

Instructions

Required of All charter schools

ALL charter schools or education corporations governing multiple schools must complete the Board of Trustees Membership Table within the online portal. Please be sure to include and identify parents who are members of the Board of Trustees and indicate whether parents are voting or non-voting members.

Entry 7 BOT Table

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for VOTING Trustees only.
- 2. REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools are required to provide information for all --VOTING and NON-VOTING-- trustees.

1. 2020-2021 Board Member Information (Enter info for each BOT member)

	Trustee	Trustee	Position	Commit	Voting	Number	Start	End	Board
	Name	Email	on the	tee	Member	of Terms	Date of	Date of	Meeting
		Address	Board	Affiliatio	Per By-	Served	Current	Current	S
				ns	Laws		Term	Term	Attende
					(Y/N)		(MM/DD	(MM/DD	d
							/YYYY)	/YYYY)	During
									2020-
									2021
1	Michelle Martin		Vice Chair	Nominat ing, Educati on,	Yes	4	7/1/201 9	06/30/2 022	10

				Finance					
2	W. Scott Saperst on		/ice Chair	Finance, Educati on, Nominat ing	Yes	2	7/1/201 8	06/30/2 021	10
3	Carl MOrgan	Тı r	reasure	finance	Yes	4	7/1/201 9	06/30/2 022	8
4	Constan ce M. Moss	S y	Secretar	Educati on	Yes	1	7/1/201 8	06/30/2 021	5 or less
5	Toddie Rodgers		rustee/ 1ember	Educati on	Yes	2	7/1/201 8	06/30/2 021	7
6	Steven G. Biltekoff		rustee/ 1ember	Nominat ing, Educati on	Yes	3	7/1/201 9	6/30/20 22	10
7	Corinne Kindzier ski		rustee/ 1ember	educati on	Yes	1	1/6/202 1	6/30/20 23	6
8	Michael P. McMaho n		rustee/ 1ember	finance	Yes	2	7/1/202 0	6/30/20 23	5 or less
9	Sharon M. Bradley		rustee/ 1ember	educati on	Yes	1	7/1/202 0	6/30/20 23	9

1b. Current Board Member Information

	Trustee Name	Trustee Email Address	Position on the Board	Commit tee Affiliatio ns	Voting Member Per By- Laws (Y/N)	Number of Terms Served	Start Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	End Date of Current Term (MM/DD /YYYY)	Board Meeting s Attende d During 2020- 2021
10	Donnel L. Gibson		Trustee/ Member	educati on	Yes	1	07/1/20 18	6/30/20 21	5 or less
11	Maura Comerfo rd Devlin		Trustee/ Member	educati on	Yes	1	07/1/20 18	6/30/20 21	8
12	Nyandu si A Nyacha e		Trustee/ Member	educati on	Yes	1	7/1/202 0	06/30/2 023	5 or less
13	Ryanelle Fuqua		Parent Rep	educati on	Yes	1	2/5/202 1	6/30/20 23	5 or less
14									
15									

No

2. INFORMATION ABOUT MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

- 1. SUNY-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide response relative to VOTING Trustees only.
- REGENTS, NYCDOE, and BUFFALO BOE-AUTHORIZED charter schools provide a response relative to all trustees.

a. Total Number of BOT Members on June 30, 2021	13
b.Total Number of Members Added During 2020- 2021	3
c. Total Number of Members who Departed during 2020-2021	2
d.Total Number of members, as set in Bylaws, Resolution or Minutes	15

3. Number of Board meetings held during 2020-2021

11

4. Number of Board meetings scheduled for 2021-2022

11

Thank you.

Entry 8 Board Meeting Minutes

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions - Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Schools ONLY

Schools must upload a complete set of monthly board meeting minutes (July 2020-June 2021), which should match the number of meetings held during the 2020-2021 school year, as indicated in the above table. The minutes provided must be the final version approved by the school's Board of Trustees and may be uploaded individually or as one single combined file. Board meeting minutes must be submitted by August 2, 2021.

Entry 9 Enrollment & Retention

Completed Jul 30 2021

Instructions for submitting Enrollment and Retention Efforts

ALL charter schools must complete this section. Describe the good faith efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain the enrollment of Students with Disabilities (SWDs), English Language Learners (ELLs), and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

Entry 9 Enrollment and Retention of Special Populations

Instructions for Reporting Enrollment and Retention Strategies

Describe the efforts the charter school has made in 2020-2021 toward meeting targets to attract and retain enrollment of students with disabilities, English language learners, and students who are economically disadvantaged. In addition, describe the school's plans for meeting or making progress toward meeting its enrollment and retention targets in 2021-2022.

Describe Recruitment Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Recruitment Plans in 2021-2022
Open our facilities to the community in efforts to retain and attract targeted students and families for after school activities.	Open our facilities to the community in efforts to retain and attract targeted students and families for after school activities.

Recruitment/Attraction Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

Economically Disadvantaged	Implement a strategic marketing and enrollment plan for 2020 organized by our newly formed enrollment team and new branding partners. Continue to build an effective internal public relations capacity in order to attract local media and other community stakeholders to know and understand the KCCS mission; Continue to use the school building as a community resource tool; Partnered with a variety of community agencies and organizations and community agencies that support KCCS's marketing and outreach efforts. Efficacy of the school's recruitment and enrollment efforts will be evaluated by increased numbers of applications of all targeted populations each year.	Implement a strategic marketing and enrollment plan for 2021 organized by our newly formed enrollment team and new branding partners. Continue to build an effective internal public relations capacity in order to attract local media and other community stakeholders to know and understand the KCCS mission; Continue to use the school building as a community resource tool; Partnered with a variety of community agencies and organizations and community agencies that support KCCS's marketing and outreach efforts. Efficacy of the school's recruitment and enrollment efforts will be evaluated by increased numbers of applications of all targeted populations each year.
English Language Learners	Use KCCS website to encourage families from targeted populations to apply; including translated admissions and enrollment information in top 5 foreign languages spoken in Western New York in local resettlement publications as well as translated admissions documentation on our school website. Engage in demographic-targeted advertising to recruit English language learners working through resettlement; Worked with currents families to spread the word for recruitment of new students and their families.	Use KCCS website to encourage families from targeted populations to apply; including translated admissions and enrollment information in top 5 foreign languages spoken in Western New York in local resettlement publications as well as translated admissions documentation on our school website. Engage in demographic-targeted advertising to recruit English language learners working through resettlement; Work with currents families to spread the word for recruitment of new students and their families.

Retention Efforts Toward Meeting Targets

Describe Retention Efforts in 2020-2021	Describe Retention Plans in 2021-2022
Remain on its current site on the East Side of Buffalo; Continue to offer busing using the public school bus services; Strengthen its Parent-Teacher Organization to encourage more parent communication and parent-to-parent peer support with the use of our full time	Remain on its current site on the East Side of Buffalo; Continue to offer busing using the public school bus services; Strengthen its Parent-Teacher Organization to encourage more

Economically Disadvantaged	parent liaison and administrative staff; Continue to encourage KCCS to speak and give presentations at the local and national levels as well as to teach at local colleges; Offer variety of activities after school and supports to our current families.	parent communication and parent-to-parent peer support of administrative staff; Offer variety of activities after school and supports to our current families.
English Language Learners	Continue building our ENL department with a full time ENL positions; Continue to speak with parents and receive feedback on what's working well for their students. Continue Professional development for staff on cultural relevance integrate their culture into the school setting ex. fasting room Host afterschool support for students and families. Host a multicultural week for current families.	Continue building our ENL department with a full time ENL positions; Continue to speak with parents and receive feedback on what's working well for their students. Continue Professional development for staff on cultural relevance integrate their culture into the school setting ex. fasting room Host afterschool support for students and families. Host a multicultural events for current families.
Students with Disabilities	Maintain its special education teachers including a full time speech teacher, 2 full time social workers Provide continued professional development to KCCS faculty on issues of poverty, trauma, special education. The administrative team, and special education will be responsible for monitoring and overseeing the school's retention efforts, the performance of students in the three populations. Use our current lottery process to enroll students grades K-8th.	Maintain its special education teachers including a full time speech teacher, 2 full time social workers Provide continued professional development to KCCS faculty on issues of poverty, trauma, special education. The administrative team, and special education will be responsible for monitoring and overseeing the school's retention efforts, the performance of students in the three populations. Use our current lottery process to enroll students grades K-8th.

Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition

Completed Jul 30 2021

Form for "Entry 10 - Teacher and Administrator Attrition" Revised to Employee Fingerprint Requirements Attestation

A. TEACH System - Employee Clearance

Charter schools must ensure that all prospective employees^[1] receive clearance through <u>the NYSED Office</u> of School Personnel Review and Accountability (OSPRA) prior to employment. **This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, or related/contracted service providers**. After an employee has been cleared, schools are required to maintain proof of such clearance in the file of each employee. For the safety of all students, charter schools must take immediate steps to terminate the employment of individuals who have been denied clearance. Once the employees have been terminated, the school must terminate the request for clearance in the TEACH system.

In the Annual Report, charter schools are asked to confirm that all employees have been cleared through the NYSED TEACH system; and, if denied clearance, confirm that the individual or employee has been removed from the TEACH system, and is <u>not</u> employed by the school.

[1] Employees that must be cleared include, but are not limited to, teachers, administrative staff, janitors, security personnel and cafeteria workers, and other staff who are present when children are in the school building. This includes paraprofessionals and other school personnel that are provided or assigned by the district of location, as well as related/contracted service providers. See NYSED memorandum dated October 1, 2019 at

<u>http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf</u> or visit the NYSED website at: <u>http://www.highered.nysed.gov/tsei/ospra/fingerprintingcharts.html</u> for more information regarding who must be fingerprinted. Also see, 8 NYCRR §87.2.

B. Emergency Conditional Clearances

Charter schools are **strongly discouraged** from using the emergency conditional clearance provisions for prospective employees. This is because the school must simultaneously request clearance through NYSED TEACH, and the school's emergency conditional clearance of the employee terminates <u>automatically</u> once the school receives notification from NYSED regarding the clearance request. Status notification is provided for all prospective employees through the NYSED TEACH portal within 48 hours after the clearance request is submitted. Therefore, at most, a school's emergency conditional clearance will be valid for only 48 hours after approval by the board.

Schools are not permitted to renew or in any way re-establish a prospective employee's emergency conditional clearance after status notification is sent by NYSED through the TEACH portal.

Schools are asked to attest that they have reviewed and understand these requirements. More information can be found in the memo at

http://www.p12.nysed.gov/psc/aboutcharterschools/lawsandregs/EmployeeFingerprintOct19.pdf.

Attestation

Responses Selected:

I hereby attest that the school has reviewed, understands, and will comply with these requirements.

Entry 11 Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education.

Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

Entry 11 Uncertified Teachers

School Name:

Instructions for Reporting Percent of Uncertified Teachers

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools

The table below reflects the information collected through the online portal for compliance with New York State Education Law 2854(3)(a-1) for teaching staff qualifications. Uncertified teachers are those not certified pursuant to the State Certification Requirements established by the NYSED Commissioner of Education. Enter the relevant full-time equivalent (FTE) count of teachers in each column. For example, a school with 20 full-time teachers and 5 half-time teachers would have an FTE count of 22.5.

If more than one line applies to a teacher, please include in only one FTE uncertified category. Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

CATEGORY A. 30% OR 5 UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS WHICHEVER IS LESS

	FTE Count
 i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021) 	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two yearsof Teach for America experience (as of June 30,2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category A: 5 or 30% whichever is less	0

CATEGORY B. PLUS FIVE UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS IN MATHEMATICS, SCIENCE, COMPUTER SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY OR CAREER AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category B: not to exceed 5	0

CATEGORY C: PLUS 5 ADDITIONAL UNCERTIFIED TEACHERS

	FTE Count
i. FTE count of uncertified teacher with at least three years of elementary, middle or secondary classroom teaching experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
ii. FTE count of uncertified teachers who are tenured or tenure track college faculty (as of June 30, 2021)	
iii. FTE count of uncertified teachers with two years of Teach for America experience (as of June 30, 2021)	
iv. FTE count of uncertified teachers with exceptional business, professional, artistic, athletic, or military experience (as June 30, 2021)	
Total Category C: not to exceed 5	0

CATEGORY D: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>UNCATEGORIZED</u>, <u>UNCERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

(Include teachers who do not fit in one of these categories or if did fit would exceed the numerical limits for that category)

	FTE Count
Total Category D	

CATEGORY E: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF <u>CERTIFIED</u> TEACHERS

	FTE Count
Total Category E	

CATEGORY F: TOTAL FTE COUNT OF ALL TEACHERS

Please do not include paraprofessionals, such as teacher aides.

	FTE Count
Total Category F	



Thank you.

Entry 12 Organization Chart

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

Instructions

Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Upload the 2020-2021 **Organization Chart.** The organization chart should include position titles and reporting relationships. Employee names should not appear on the chart

Entry 13 School Calendar

Completed Jul 30 2021

Instructions for submitting School Calendar

Required of ALL Charter Schools

Given these uncertain and changing times, charter schools may or may not have a school calendar ready to upload by the submission deadline this year of August 2, 2021. If the charter school has a tentative calendar based on available information and guidance at the time, please submit with the August 2nd submission. Charter schools will be able to upload an updated school calendar into the portal at any time but no later than **September 15, 2021**.

School calendars must meet the <u>minimum instructional requirements</u> as required of other public schools "... unless the school's charter requires more instructional time than is required under the regulations."

Board of Regents-authorized charter schools are required to submit school calendars that clearly indicate the start and end date of the instructional year AND the number of instructional hours and/or instructional days for each month.

PLEASE NOTE: This is a required task, and it is marked optional for administrative purposes only.

KCCS MASTER CALENDAR 2021-22

Filename: KCCS MASTER CALENDAR 2021 22.pdf Size: 47.0 kB

Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

Completed Jul 30 2021

Instructions

<u>Required of Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY</u>

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

- 1. Most recently filed Annual Report (i.e., 2019-2020 Annual Report);
- 2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any), and webcast of Board meetings (if held virtually per Governor's Executive Order);
- 3. Link to New York State School Report Card;
- 4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery;
- 5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy;
- 6. District-wide safety plan and Authorizer-approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 <u>Emergency Response Plan Memo</u>);
- 7. Authorizer-approved FOIL Policy; and
- 8. Subject matter list of FOIL records.
- 9. Link to School Reopening Plan

Form for Entry 14 Links to Critical Documents on School Website

School Name: King Center Charter School

Required of ALL Charter Schools noting that SUNY-authorized charter schools are not required

to submit item 5: Authorizer-approved DASA policy

By law, each charter school is required to maintain certain notices and policies listed on its website. Please insert the link from the school's website for each of the items:

	Link to Documents
1. Most Recent Annual Report (i.e., 2019-20)	<u>https://kccs.org/about/annual-reports-</u> <u>accountability</u>
2. Most recent board meeting notice, documents to be discussed at the meeting (if any)	https://kccs.org/about/board-of-trustees
2a. Webcast of Board Meetings (per Governor's Executive Order)	https://kccs.org/about/board-of-trustees
3. Link to NYS School Report Card	https://data.nysed.gov/essa.php? instid=800000052431&year=2020&createreport= 1&OverallStatus=1§ion 1003=1&EMStatus=1
4. Lottery Notice announcing date of lottery	https://kccs.org/admissions
5. Authorizer-approved DASA Policy (For Regents, NYCDOE, and Buffalo BOE Authorized Charter Schools ONLY);	https://kccs.org/about/board-of-trustees
6. District-wide Safety Plan	https://kccs.org/resources/district-safety-plan
6a. Authorizer-Approved Discipline Policy (as per August 29, 2019 Emergency Response Plan Memo)	https://kccs.org/resources/parent-handbook
7. Authorizer-Approved FOIL Policy	https://kccs.org/informational/ferpa-foil- documentation
8. Subject matter list of FOIL records	https://kccs.org/informational/ferpa-foil- documentation



Entry 15 Staff Roster

Incomplete Hidden from applicant

INSTRUCTIONS

Required of Regents-Authorized Charter Schools ONLY

Please click on <u>the MS Excel Staff Roster Template</u> and provide the following information for ANY and ALL instructional and non-instructional employees.

•Full name for any and all employees

•TEACH IDs for any and all employees

•Using the drop down menu, select a role/position (or the best fit) for each employee in the charter school. (Please provide additional information to the Notes Section of the Staff Roster Template as necessary)

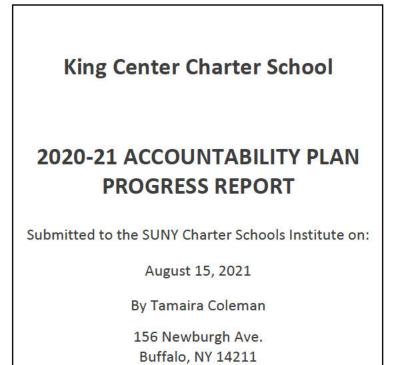
•Date of hire and employment start dates

•Number of years each employee has had in their respective professions

•Number of years each employee has had in their current role in the charter school

•Using the drop down menu, select the correct explanation as to why a teacher is teaching outside of their certification area.





716-891-7912

Prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

	Board Position				
Trustee's Name	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer, secretary)	committees (e.g. finance executive) Nominating, Education, Finance			
Michelle Martin	Co-President				
W. Scott Saperston	Co-President	Finance, Education, Nominating			
Carl Morgan	Treasurer	Finance			
Constance M. Moss, Ph.D	Secretary	Education			
Toddie Rogers	Member	Education			
Steven G. Biltekoff	Member	Nominating, Education			
Corinne Kindzierski	Member	Education			
Michael P. McMahon	Member	Finance			
Sharon Bradley	Member	Education			
Donnell Gibson	Member	Education			
Maura Comerford Devlin	Member	Education			
Nyandusi Nyachae	Member	Education			
Ryanelle Fuqua	Parent Rep	Education			

Tamaira Coleman has served as the Executive Director since July 2019.

SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The King Center Charter School has historically provided a learning environment for at-risk students focused on their academic and social success. We are a unique 21st century laboratory school for the study of teaching and learning in urban settings servicing 423 students.

The King Center Charter School Education Plan drives the instructional program and is organized to address the role of administration, instructional staff, parents and students in four major areas that include assessment driven decision-making, curriculum development, professional support and instructional procedures.

The KCCS educational plan is intentionally ordered in this manner to maximize the use of student performance to guide practice. All instructional work is aligned with the educational plan as documented in the school's LOGS (Learning Objective Guides). Lead teachers meet with the School Principal, the Director and Assistant Director of Instruction and Curriculum, and the Instructional Coaches to collaboratively analyze leading indicator achievement data from a variety of assessments that are aligned with the New York State Common Core standards. These assessments are used to prioritize academic intervention services, as well as to help adjust lesson plans and the Learning Objective Guides. In addition, the school's Leadership Team analyzes formative assessment data at regular intervals throughout the year to determine timely strategic responses that can include regrouping of students, the provision of additional assistance in the classroom, the procurement of additional materials, and the providing professional development for the teachers. When students emerge as falling off track, support action plans are created and implemented consisting of measures such as extra tutoring, counseling, intervention, parent conferences, home visits, etc.

KCCS is committed to learning all that we can from our formative and summative data. With this data, we are constantly evaluating our effectiveness using various information sources and looking for best practices and curriculum to help increase students' outcomes. The school has adopted the New York Engage ELA and Math Modules K-8th into our core curriculum. In choosing a more aligned curriculum, we believe, overtime, our students will demonstrate more proficiency in math and reading. In addition, Math and ELA Interventionists to service were added for students who needing extra support and assigned them for core support in some classrooms. Break out spaces for Response-to-Intervention for students who are at risk for inadequate academic progress to receive academic intervention are provided. KCCS also provides instructional coaching for teachers K-8th in ELA and Math to help refine instructional practices for the success for all students.

KCCS continues to assess all students grades K-8 using the F&P (Fountas & Pinnell) system. This helps determine each student's reading level as a Fall baseline and then provide regular smallgroup reading interventions to students who were below reading level according to Common Core standards. Our Theory of Change is that when a student can't critically engage with a text he or she can't read, we need to initially attend to our students' reading skills to catch them up to the new expectations. We are also focusing on increasing the number of students reading independently at school by providing independent reading time within the classroom schedule. We know that increasing literacy skills will result in student achievement in all subject areas.

In addition, KCCS has devoted professional development time to support teachers in increasing

reading levels, writing levels, social-emotional skills as well as critical thinking in both verbal and written environments.

Our mission as a school is to prepare all students beginning in kindergarten for college and career readiness. We believe that the "Road to College begins in Kindergarten". As a school we work to fulfill this mission and we are dedicated to exposing our students at an early age to college and career readiness opportunities. We will continue to partner with local colleges, businesses and community organizations to provide our students with a 21st century learning experiences. KCCS will continue to provide all students with access to technology in preparation for the new computer – based New York State test and for Career and College readiness preparation.

During the 2020-21 School Year King Center began the school year in Fully Remote instructional model with students accessing their content via Google Meet and Google Classroom. During this time students attended live remote instruction sessions with teachers while also completing classroom assignments asynchronously for their core content classes. Students also had access to online learning platforms (Map Accelerator, Moby Max, NewsELA, ReadingEggs and Math Seeds) that allowed teachers to differentiate learning paths for students to work to access ascynchronistically as well.

The KCCS Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) has been updated for the 2020-2021 school year to include "Focus Skills" for each grade level. Given the limited time with students online, teachers used the LOG to prioritize the most crucial grade level standards as it aligns to Common Core standards.

The core curriculum blocks were added to the distance learning schedule to reinforce grade level expectations. These blocks were devoted to ensuring that students continued to have access to grade level standards using the NYS Engage Modules and Domains for all ELA core instruction as a core resource. All students participated in Response to Intervention using the data collected from the diagnostic assessments with continued use of ongoing formative assessment systems to inform instruction throughout the school year.

To help provide social and emotional support for our students several teaching strategies were implemented specifically targeted toward building community, coping skills, mental health checks and working through the effects of COVID-19 using Restorative Justice and Leader In Me practices.

King Center also provided every student with a laptop as well as MiFi boxes when needed to ensure that all students had access to attend Remote Instruction and participate throughout the course of virtual learning. In March of 2021 King Center shifted into a Hybrid environment with the option for students to attend In-Person 2 days in person and 3 days access Remote Instruction. Students with the highest academic needs were given the opportunity to attend 4 days in person as well. Families who choose to remain Fully Remote received live-streamed instruction from the classroom that was available, as well as access to recorded lessons in Google Classroom for each grade level.

Commented [1]: Please Add and Edit

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

School Year	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Tota I
2016-17	45	62	52	51	50	51	51	41	22	425
2017-18	62	51	55	52	51	48	46	46	36	447
2018-19	56	59	49	50	52	40	39	42	40	427
2019-20	57	55	55	46	46	47	39	36	41	422
2020-21	53	55	63	49	52	36	45	35	35	423

GOAL 1: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 1: English Language Arts

Students will be proficient readers and writers of the English Language

BACKGROUND

Provide a brief narrative discussing English language arts curriculum, instruction, assessment, and professional development at the school in Kindergarten – 8th grades. Provide a summary of the changes to the school's modality (in-person, hybrid, or remote) for ELA instruction throughout the year including any important changes to the ELA program or staff during the 2020-21 school year.

Core Curriculum:

KCCS has fully adopted the NYS Engage Modules and Domains for all students in grades K-8. The Modules are used as a core resource for delivering common core aligned lessons. The Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) provides a scope and sequence for daily instruction, re-teaching, assessments and review. Teachers use Performance Matters data system to upload assessment results, develop item analysis reports, and cross reference multiple data points for each student. Weak skills are identified through this system and then an action plan is developed during weekly data team meeting sessions. KCCS follows the Lucy Calkins writing workshop model for grades K-8. All students are given a pre- assessment at the beginning of each writing unit to plan mini-lessons throughout the writing process. Students work through three main writing units throughout the school year and complete a post- assessment at the end of each unit.

Assessments:

KCCS continues to assess every student in the school using the Fountas & Pinnell (F & P) system to determine each student's reading level as a fall baseline and then provide regular smallgroup reading interventions to students who score below grade level expectations. The F & P assessment is administered three times a year to monitor progress, revise interventions and to guide the classroom RTI blocks. Grades K-8 mid and end-of-module assessments have also been fully revised to closely mirror the New York State ELA assessment. NWEA Map ELA assessment is administered three times per year. The results are used to identify skill deficits, remediate weak skills and predict NYS proficiency levels so that we can respond before the actual assessments are given.

Professional Development:

KCCS continues to provide professional development throughout the school year in areas of · Google Classroom, MAP Assessment Data, Trauma Informed Pedagogy, Social Emotional Learning, Leader in Me and Remote Teaching and Learning Best Practices to help support our teachers, parents and students.

Educational Modalities for 2020-21

KCCS began the 2020-21 100% remote. Teachers delivered core instruction for ELA via Google Meet. KCCS used the Google Classroom Platform to collect assignments as well as complete assessments while in the virtual learning environment.

KCCS transitioned to a hybrid model in March which is detailed below.

- In this model, students received 5 days of instruction.
- For students that were NOT in the building on their assigned days, they were able to access the LIVE in-person instruction remotely.
- Teachers streamed their whiteboards LIVE from the classroom and students who joined remotely had opportunities to participate and engage in the lesson
- Students who choose Fully Remote Instruction, were able to join the LIVE in-person instruction remotely each day.
- ENL students and students with IEP's were given preference to report to school for in-person instruction all 4 days
- Students were required to transport their school-administered laptop and chargers to and from school each day
- Students continued to use Google Classroom to upload class assignments in person and remotely

KCCS plans to return to 5 day 100% in-person instruction for the 2021-22 school year.

Method

During the 2020-21 school year KCCS continued to assess students using the module assessments given either in google classroom or the Performance Matters Testing System. This data was then evaluated by the teacher and instructional staff to determine reteaching points and weak skills. KCCS also conducted Fountas and Pinnell Testing virtually using Google Meet for the first two administrations and then a mix of in-person and virtual administration for the final Spring assessment. These results were then used for intervention placements throughout the school year and will be used to begin intervention services when returning in 2021-22.

KCCS continued its use of the NWEA MAP Growth Assessments during remote instruction. Students completed assessments remotely for the Fall and Winter sessions, while students who attended in the hybrid model accessed the Spring assessment in-person. KCCS plans to assess students within the first week of school as an early diagnostic of students' current achievement. This data will then be used to drive small group differentiation to address learning gaps. KCCS will monitor this growth through the NWEA reporting system as well as tracking the growth of weak skills as identified by the learning continuum and NWEA student profile.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: NWEA MAP

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

During the 2020-21 school year King Center Students did not grow at the normed rate according to the beginning of the year baseline. Students with disabilities also grew at a rate below that of the median growth of the school's general education student population. Students who tested below proficiency in the Fall assessment did not have a higher median growth than that of students. The proficiency rate for 2+ year students in grades 3-8 was 17%. The growth metrics may have been skewed by the fact that the Fall administration was taken remotely while the Spring administration was done in person. The inflation of Fall scores due to the testing being done remotely led to some students showing significantly different results when testing was done in the normal testing environment.

2020-21 NWEA MAP ELA A	Assessment En	d of Year	Results		
Measure	Subgroup	Target	Tested	Results	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 rd through 8 th grade students will be greater than 50. Student growth is the difference between the beginning of year score and the end of year score.	All students	50	191	24	No
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 rd through 8 th grade students whose achievement did not meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent in the fall will meet or exceed 55 in the spring administration.	Low initial achievers	55	127	26	No

Measure 3: Each year, the median growth percentile of 3 rd through 8 th grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median growth of 3 rd through 8 th grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities ¹	20	16	11	No
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 rd through 8 th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent according to the most recent linking study comparing NWEA Growth to New York State standards. ²	2+ students	75%	193	17%	No

End of Year Performance on 2020-21 NWEA MAP ELA Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year

	All Students		Enrolled in at least their Second Year		
	Percent Proficient ³	Number Tested	Percent Proficient	Number Tested	
3	11%	46	11%	45	
4	19%	42	16%	37	
5	7%	31	7%	31	
6	28%	36	26%	34	
7	29%	24	27%	22	
8	20%	25	21%	24	
All	18%	204	17%	193	

End of Year Growth on 2020-21 NWEA MAP ELA Assessment By All Students

¹ Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, students experiencing housing insecurity, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

² https://www.nwea.org/content/uploads/2020/02/NY-MAP-Growth-Linking-Study-Report-2020-07-22.pdf.

³ Proficient is defined as scoring at or above the grade-level RIT score cut score according to the most recently available linking study found <u>here</u>. Refer to pages 15-16, tables 3.5 and 3.6.

Grades	Median Growth Percentile	Number Tested
3	8	45
4	23	34
5	30	39
6	56	36
7	41	15
8	31	22
All	24	191

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

During remote instruction, KCCS experienced some barriers in regards to assessment administration and the overall validity and reliability of the assessments given the remote testing modality. Once we received the results for the Fall administration, we noticed anomalies in the results that were coming in that suggested students may have had additional help from parents, siblings or were using other technology to assist them. In response, we set in place a plan in which students would be on camera while taking assessments. We often had to remind parents to not offer help or suggestions, especially in the younger grades. Students would also experience bandwidth issues while taking the exam while being on camera due to slow internet speeds. The return to Hybrid instruction meant we would have better control over the test taking environment and ensure a more valid and reliable data point. Students in-person for Hybrid were given the exam during the MAP Window and students who had chosen remote were given the option to come into the building to take the exam. We believe the Spring results are a valid indication of where the student currently is but the growth metrics may not be reliable as the Fall administration was conducted 100% remotely.

Each Year, 75% of students who score below the NWEA MAP grade level mean score for their current grade level on the designated test, as measured by the initial administration of the NWEA MAP, will achieve a minimum increase of one school year equivalent of growth in English Language Arts.

METHOD: COMPARISON OF FALL AND SPRING NWEA MAP RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: DURING THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 34% OF STUDENTS MADE ONE YEAR EQUIVALENT OF GROWTH FROM FALL TO SPRING.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

Each Year, 75% of students will increase 2 levels (4 Levels in Grade 1) from their Fountas and Pinnell Fall baseline (*Grades 1-6 only)

METHOD: COMPARISON OF FALL AND SPRING FOUNTAS & PINNELL RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: DURING THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 73% OF STUDENTS MET THE GROWTH REQUIREMENT FROM FALL TO SPRING.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

Each Year, 75% of students will increase 1 level from their Fountas and Pinnell Winter baseline (Kindergarten only)

METHOD: COMPARISON OF WINTER AND SPRING FOUNTAS & PINNELL RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: DURING THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 54% OF KINDERGARTEN STUDENTS GREW AT LEAST ONE LEVEL FROM WINTER TO SPRING.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

Each year, 75% of students will increase one level from their writing pre-assessment to their post assessment using the Lucy Calkins Writing Rubric

METHOD: COMPARISON PRE AND POST WRITING ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: DURING THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 59% OF STUDENTS WHO SUBMITTED BOTH A PRE AND POST ASSESSMENT INCREASED ONE LEVEL.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

King Center Charter School fell short of achieving its Absolute Goals, however there was some growth during COVID pandemic.

ACTION PLAN

In response to the outcome data for the spring of 2021 KCCS plans to incorporate and/or build on the following, in order to increase student achievement and growth in targeted areas.

- KCCS plans to administer the diagnostic assessment using the NWEA MAP online platform early in the school year.
- The KCCS Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) will be revised to include prerequisite grade level skills along with current grade level standards. Teachers will begin by emphasizing the "Power Standards" which are the most important skills and standards for the grade level.
- All students will participate in Response to Intervention using the data collected from the Diagnostic Assessments in the beginning of the school year.
- KCCS plans to add additional time for phonics and guided reading instruction at the primary level (K-2).
- All ELA Classrooms in grades K-6 will be equipped with Leveled Literacy Intervention kits to be used during the RTI block
- KCCS plans to begin After-School Tutoring in October.
- There will be no changes in the current KCCS grading system for In-Person instruction.
- KCCS will continue the use of ongoing formative assessment systems to inform instruction throughout the school year.
- "To-Go Kits" will be set up and ready in case of rapid school closure. Teachers will ensure that all students are equipped for at-home learning.
- Teachers will continue to use online platforms for instruction during face-to-face sessions to equip students with the skills and ability to transfer to online learning in the event of rapid school closure.
- KCCS will continue to use our existing computer-based programs for additional skills
 practice in school and at home.
- KCCS will maintain the use of data collection in Powerschool and Performance Matters.

GOAL 2: MATHEMATICS

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS

Goal 2: Mathematics

Students will demonstrate competency in the understanding and application of mathematical computation and problem solving

BACKGROUND

Core Curriculum:

KCCS has fully adopted the NYS Engage Modules for all students in grades K-8. The Modules are used as a core resource for delivering common core aligned lessons. The Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) provides a scope and sequence for daily instruction, re-teaching, assessments and review. Teachers use the Performance Matters data system to upload assessment results, develop item analysis reports, and cross reference multiple data points for each student. Weak skills are identified through this system and then an action plan is developed during weekly data team meeting sessions.

Assessments:

Math baseline assessments are administered in grade K-8 in the beginning of the year to identify weak skills and determine interventions. NWEA Map Math assessment is administered 3 times per year. The results are used to identify skill deficits, remediate weak skills and predict NYS proficiency projections.

Professional Development:

KCCS continues to provide professional development throughout the school year in areas of Google Classroom, MAP Assessment Data, Trauma Informed Pedagogy, Social Emotional Learning, Leader in Me and Remote Teaching and Learning Best Practices to help support our teachers, parents and students.

Educational Modalities for 2020-21

KCCS began the 2020-21 100% remote. Teachers delivered core instruction for Mathematics via Google Meet. KCCS used the Google Classroom Platform to collect assignments as well as complete assessments while in the virtual learning environment.

In this model, students received 5 days of instruction.

- For students that were NOT in the building on their assigned days, they were able to access the LIVE in-person instruction remotely.
- Teachers streamed their whiteboards LIVE from the classroom and students who joined remotely had opportunities to participate and engage in the lesson

- Students who choose Fully Remote Instruction, were able to join the LIVE in-person instruction remotely each day.
- ENL students and students with IEP's were given preference to report to school for in-person instruction all 4 days
- Students were required to transport their school-administered laptop and chargers to and from school each day

Students continued to use Google Classroom to upload class assignments in person and remotely CCS transitioned to a hybrid model in March which is detailed below.

KCCS plans to return to 5 day in-person instruction for the 2021-22 school year.

METHOD

During the 2020-21 school year KCCS continued to assess students using the module assessments given either in google classroom or the Performance Matters Testing System. This data was then evaluated by the teacher and instructional staff to determine reteaching points and weak skills.

KCCS continued its use of the NWEA MAP Growth Assessments while in remote learning. Students tested remotely for the Fall and Winter assessments while students who returned in the hybrid model would take the Spring assessment in-person. KCCS plans on testing students within the first week of school as an early diagnostic of students' current achievement. This data will then be used to drive small group differentiation to help close learning gaps. KCCS will monitor this growth through the NWEA reporting system as well as tracking the growth of weak skills as identified by the learning continuum and NWEA student profile.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: NWEA MAP

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

During the 2020-21 school year King Center Students did not grow at the normed rate according to the beginning of the year baseline. Students with disabilities also grew at a rate below that of the median growth of the school's general education student population. Students who tested below proficiency in the Fall assessment did not have a higher median growth than that of students. The proficiency rate for 2+ year students in grades 3-8 was 7%. The growth metrics may have been skewed by the fact that the Fall administration was taken remotely while the Spring administration was done in person. The inflation of Fall scores due to the testing being done remotely led to some students showing significantly different results when testing was done in the normal testing environment.

2020-21 NWEA MAP Mathematics Assessment End of Year Results						
Measure	Subgroup	Target	Tested	Results	Met?	

Measure 1: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 rd through 8 th grade students will be greater than 50. Student growth is the difference between the beginning of year score and the end of year score.	All students	50	189	15	No
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 rd through 8 th grade students whose achievement did not meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent in the fall will meet or exceed 55 in the spring administration.	Low initial achievers	55	152	18	No
Measure 3: Each year, the median growth percentile of 3 rd through 8 th grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median growth of 3 rd through 8 th grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities ⁴	23	16	12	No
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 rd through 8 th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent according to the most recent linking study comparing NWEA Growth to New York State standards. ⁵	2+ students	75%	196	7%	No

2	All Stu	dents		at least their d Year
Grades	Percent Proficient ⁶	Number Tested	Percent Proficient	Number Tested
3	0%	46	0%	45
4	15%	40	14%	35
5	3%	30	3%	30
6	13%	39	11%	37
7	13%	24	14%	22
8	0%	28	0%	27
All	7%	207	7%	196

⁴ Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, students experiencing housing insecurity, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

⁵ https://www.nwea.org/content/uploads/2020/02/NY-MAP-Growth-Linking-Study-Report-2020-07-22.pdf.

⁶ Proficient is defined as scoring at or above the grade-level RIT score cut score according to the most recently available linking study found <u>here</u>. Refer to pages 15-16, tables 3.5 and 3.6.

Grades	Median Growth Percentile	Number Tested
3	4	46
4	4	33
5	6	28
6	42	39
7	16	23
8	24	27
All	15	196

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

During remote instruction, KCCS experienced some barriers in regards to assessment administration and the overall validity and reliability of the exams given the remote testing modality. Once we received the results for the Fall administration, we noticed anomalies in the results that were coming in that suggested students may have had additional help from parents, siblings or were using technology to assist them. In response, we set in place a plan in which students would be on camera while taking the assessment and we often had to remind parents to not offer help or suggestions especially in the younger grades. Students would also experience bandwidth issues while taking the exam while being on camera due to slow internet speeds. The return to Hybrid instruction meant we would have better control over the test taking environment and ensure a more valid and reliable data point. Students in-person for Hybrid were given the exam during the MAP Spring Window and students who had chosen remote were given the option to come into the building to take the exam. We believe the Spring results are a valid indication of where the students currently are, but the growth metrics may not be reliable as the Fall administration was conducted remotely.

Each Year, 75% of students who score below the NWEA MAP grade level mean score for their current grade level on the designated test, as measured by the initial administration of the NWEA MAP, will achieve a minimum increase of one school year equivalent of growth in Mathematics.

METHOD: COMPARISON OF FALL AND SPRING NWEA MAP RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: FOR THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 24% OF STUDENTS MADE THE EQUIVALENT OF ONE SCHOOL YEAR OF GROWTH FROM FALL TO SPRING.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

King Center Charter School fell short of achieving its Absolute Goals, however there was some growth during COVID pandemic.

ACTION PLAN

In response to the outcome data for the spring of 2021 KCCS plans to incorporate and/or build on the following, in order to increase student achievement and growth in targeted areas.

- KCCS plans to administer the diagnostic assessment using the NWEA MAP online platform early in the school year.
- The KCCS Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) will be revised to include prerequisite grade level skills along with current grade level standards. Teachers will begin by emphasizing the "Power Standards" which are the most important skills and standards for the grade level.
- All students will participate in Response to Intervention using the data collected from the Diagnostic Assessments in the beginning of the school year.
- KCCS has purchased Number Worlds to be used during the RTI block for grade K-8 by the math intervention department.
- KCCS plans to begin After-School Tutoring in October.
- There will be no changes in the current KCCS grading system for In-Person instruction.
- KCCS will continue the use of ongoing formative assessment systems to inform instruction throughout the school year.
- "To-Go Kits" will be set up and ready in case of rapid school closure. Teachers will ensure that all students are equipped for at-home learning.
- Teachers will continue to use online platforms for instruction during face-to-face sessions to
 equip students with the skills and ability to transfer to online learning in the event of rapid
 school closure.
- KCCS will continue to use our existing computer-based programs for additional skills practice in school and at home.
- KCCS will maintain the use of data collection in Powerschool and Performance Matters.

GOAL 3: SCIENCE

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE

Goal 3: Science

Students will demonstrate competency in the understanding and application of scientific concepts.

BACKGROUND

The science education plan is organized to address the role of administration, instructional staff, parents and students in four major areas that include assessment driven decision-making, curriculum development, professional support and instructional procedures.

The King Center Charter School's educational plan is intentionally ordered in this manner to emphasize the importance of student performance to guide practice. The King Center Science programming aligns with the Next Generation Science Standard. King Center teachers have worked in collaboration with Buffalo State to pursue professional development and curriculum planning in regards to the NGSS and three dimensional learning practices.

During the 2020-21 school year students received science instruction remotely until the return to Hybrid instruction in March of 2021. Teachers in grades K-5 prepared materials aligned to the NGSS standards through google classroom while grades 6-8 completed work online through the Amplify Curriculum application.

METHOD

King Center did not administer a norm-referenced exam during the 2020-21 school year. Students in grades 4 and 8 who were present for in-person instruction took the NYS Science Science Exam Part 1.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE GOAL

ACTION PLAN

For the 2021-22 school year King Center has purchased Amplify Science Curriculum kits for K-2 and the school will use that curriculum K-8 going forward. King Center has also appointed a Science Coordinator to help support teachers with training and professional development throughout the year. In the event of a return to remote instruction the King Center is able to continue science curriculum via the online curriculum tools provided by Amplify.

GOAL 4: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

Goal 7: Absolute Measure

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

METHOD

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

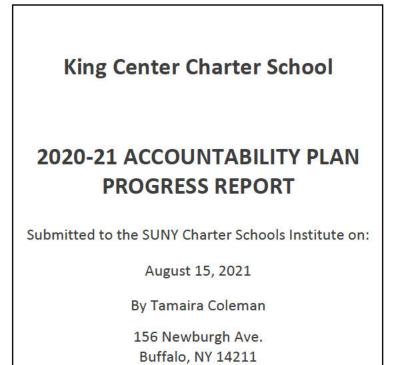
King Center has been determined to be a school in good standing according to ESSA.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

King Center has demonstrated a consistent record of achieving this goal over the course of their charter.

Accountability Status by Year		
Year	Status	
2018-19	School in Good Standing	
2019-20	School in Good Standing	
2020-21	School in Good Standing	





716-891-7912

Prepared this 2020-21 Accountability Progress Report on behalf of the school's board of trustees:

	Board Po	osition
Trustee's Name	Office (e.g. chair, treasurer, secretary)	committees (e.g. finance executive)
Michelle Martin	Co-President	Nominating, Education, Finance
W. Scott Saperston	Co-President	Finance, Education, Nominating
Carl Morgan	Treasurer	Finance
Constance M. Moss, Ph.D	Secretary	Education
Toddie Rogers	Member	Education
Steven G. Biltekoff	Member	Nominating, Education
Corinne Kindzierski	Member	Education
Michael P. McMahon	Member	Finance
Sharon Bradley	Member	Education
Donnell Gibson	Member	Education
Maura Comerford Devlin	Member	Education
Nyandusi Nyachae	Member	Education
Ryanelle Fuqua	Parent Rep	Education

Tamaira Coleman has served as the Executive Director since July 2019.

SCHOOL OVERVIEW

The King Center Charter School has historically provided a learning environment for at-risk students focused on their academic and social success. We are a unique 21st century laboratory school for the study of teaching and learning in urban settings servicing 423 students.

The King Center Charter School Education Plan drives the instructional program and is organized to address the role of administration, instructional staff, parents and students in four major areas that include assessment driven decision-making, curriculum development, professional support and instructional procedures.

The KCCS educational plan is intentionally ordered in this manner to maximize the use of student performance to guide practice. All instructional work is aligned with the educational plan as documented in the school's LOGS (Learning Objective Guides). Lead teachers meet with the School Principal, the Director and Assistant Director of Instruction and Curriculum, and the Instructional Coaches to collaboratively analyze leading indicator achievement data from a variety of assessments that are aligned with the New York State Common Core standards. These assessments are used to prioritize academic intervention services, as well as to help adjust lesson plans and the Learning Objective Guides. In addition, the school's Leadership Team analyzes formative assessment data at regular intervals throughout the year to determine timely strategic responses that can include regrouping of students, the provision of additional assistance in the classroom, the procurement of additional materials, and the providing professional development for the teachers. When students emerge as falling off track, support action plans are created and implemented consisting of measures such as extra tutoring, counseling, intervention, parent conferences, home visits, etc.

KCCS is committed to learning all that we can from our formative and summative data. With this data, we are constantly evaluating our effectiveness using various information sources and looking for best practices and curriculum to help increase students' outcomes. The school has adopted the New York Engage ELA and Math Modules K-8th into our core curriculum. In choosing a more aligned curriculum, we believe, overtime, our students will demonstrate more proficiency in math and reading. In addition, Math and ELA Interventionists to service were added for students who needing extra support and assigned them for core support in some classrooms. Break out spaces for Response-to-Intervention for students who are at risk for inadequate academic progress to receive academic intervention are provided. KCCS also provides instructional coaching for teachers K-8th in ELA and Math to help refine instructional practices for the success for all students.

KCCS continues to assess all students grades K-8 using the F&P (Fountas & Pinnell) system. This helps determine each student's reading level as a Fall baseline and then provide regular smallgroup reading interventions to students who were below reading level according to Common Core standards. Our Theory of Change is that when a student can't critically engage with a text he or she can't read, we need to initially attend to our students' reading skills to catch them up to the new expectations. We are also focusing on increasing the number of students reading independently at school by providing independent reading time within the classroom schedule. We know that increasing literacy skills will result in student achievement in all subject areas.

In addition, KCCS has devoted professional development time to support teachers in increasing

reading levels, writing levels, social-emotional skills as well as critical thinking in both verbal and written environments.

Our mission as a school is to prepare all students beginning in kindergarten for college and career readiness. We believe that the "Road to College begins in Kindergarten". As a school we work to fulfill this mission and we are dedicated to exposing our students at an early age to college and career readiness opportunities. We will continue to partner with local colleges, businesses and community organizations to provide our students with a 21st century learning experiences. KCCS will continue to provide all students with access to technology in preparation for the new computer – based New York State test and for Career and College readiness preparation.

During the 2020-21 School Year King Center began the school year in Fully Remote instructional model with students accessing their content via Google Meet and Google Classroom. During this time students attended live remote instruction sessions with teachers while also completing classroom assignments asynchronously for their core content classes. Students also had access to online learning platforms (Map Accelerator, Moby Max, NewsELA, ReadingEggs and Math Seeds) that allowed teachers to differentiate learning paths for students to work to access ascynchronistically as well.

The KCCS Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) has been updated for the 2020-2021 school year to include "Focus Skills" for each grade level. Given the limited time with students online, teachers used the LOG to prioritize the most crucial grade level standards as it aligns to Common Core standards.

The core curriculum blocks were added to the distance learning schedule to reinforce grade level expectations. These blocks were devoted to ensuring that students continued to have access to grade level standards using the NYS Engage Modules and Domains for all ELA core instruction as a core resource. All students participated in Response to Intervention using the data collected from the diagnostic assessments with continued use of ongoing formative assessment systems to inform instruction throughout the school year.

To help provide social and emotional support for our students several teaching strategies were implemented specifically targeted toward building community, coping skills, mental health checks and working through the effects of COVID-19 using Restorative Justice and Leader In Me practices.

King Center also provided every student with a laptop as well as MiFi boxes when needed to ensure that all students had access to attend Remote Instruction and participate throughout the course of virtual learning. In March of 2021 King Center shifted into a Hybrid environment with the option for students to attend In-Person 2 days in person and 3 days access Remote Instruction. Students with the highest academic needs were given the opportunity to attend 4 days in person as well. Families who choose to remain Fully Remote received live-streamed instruction from the classroom that was available, as well as access to recorded lessons in Google Classroom for each grade level.

Commented [1]: Please Add and Edit

ENROLLMENT SUMMARY

School Year	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Tota I
2016-17	45	62	52	51	50	51	51	41	22	425
2017-18	62	51	55	52	51	48	46	46	36	447
2018-19	56	59	49	50	52	40	39	42	40	427
2019-20	57	55	55	46	46	47	39	36	41	422
2020-21	53	55	63	49	52	36	45	35	35	423

GOAL 1: ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

Goal 1: English Language Arts

Students will be proficient readers and writers of the English Language

BACKGROUND

Provide a brief narrative discussing English language arts curriculum, instruction, assessment, and professional development at the school in Kindergarten – 8th grades. Provide a summary of the changes to the school's modality (in-person, hybrid, or remote) for ELA instruction throughout the year including any important changes to the ELA program or staff during the 2020-21 school year.

Core Curriculum:

KCCS has fully adopted the NYS Engage Modules and Domains for all students in grades K-8. The Modules are used as a core resource for delivering common core aligned lessons. The Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) provides a scope and sequence for daily instruction, re-teaching, assessments and review. Teachers use Performance Matters data system to upload assessment results, develop item analysis reports, and cross reference multiple data points for each student. Weak skills are identified through this system and then an action plan is developed during weekly data team meeting sessions. KCCS follows the Lucy Calkins writing workshop model for grades K-8. All students are given a pre- assessment at the beginning of each writing unit to plan mini-lessons throughout the writing process. Students work through three main writing units throughout the school year and complete a post- assessment at the end of each unit.

Assessments:

KCCS continues to assess every student in the school using the Fountas & Pinnell (F & P) system to determine each student's reading level as a fall baseline and then provide regular smallgroup reading interventions to students who score below grade level expectations. The F & P assessment is administered three times a year to monitor progress, revise interventions and to guide the classroom RTI blocks. Grades K-8 mid and end-of-module assessments have also been fully revised to closely mirror the New York State ELA assessment. NWEA Map ELA assessment is administered three times per year. The results are used to identify skill deficits, remediate weak skills and predict NYS proficiency levels so that we can respond before the actual assessments are given.

Professional Development:

KCCS continues to provide professional development throughout the school year in areas of · Google Classroom, MAP Assessment Data, Trauma Informed Pedagogy, Social Emotional Learning, Leader in Me and Remote Teaching and Learning Best Practices to help support our teachers, parents and students.

Educational Modalities for 2020-21

KCCS began the 2020-21 100% remote. Teachers delivered core instruction for ELA via Google Meet. KCCS used the Google Classroom Platform to collect assignments as well as complete assessments while in the virtual learning environment.

KCCS transitioned to a hybrid model in March which is detailed below.

- In this model, students received 5 days of instruction.
- For students that were NOT in the building on their assigned days, they were able to access the LIVE in-person instruction remotely.
- Teachers streamed their whiteboards LIVE from the classroom and students who joined remotely had opportunities to participate and engage in the lesson
- Students who choose Fully Remote Instruction, were able to join the LIVE in-person instruction remotely each day.
- ENL students and students with IEP's were given preference to report to school for in-person instruction all 4 days
- Students were required to transport their school-administered laptop and chargers to and from school each day
- Students continued to use Google Classroom to upload class assignments in person and remotely

KCCS plans to return to 5 day 100% in-person instruction for the 2021-22 school year.

Method

During the 2020-21 school year KCCS continued to assess students using the module assessments given either in google classroom or the Performance Matters Testing System. This data was then evaluated by the teacher and instructional staff to determine reteaching points and weak skills. KCCS also conducted Fountas and Pinnell Testing virtually using Google Meet for the first two administrations and then a mix of in-person and virtual administration for the final Spring assessment. These results were then used for intervention placements throughout the school year and will be used to begin intervention services when returning in 2021-22.

KCCS continued its use of the NWEA MAP Growth Assessments during remote instruction. Students completed assessments remotely for the Fall and Winter sessions, while students who attended in the hybrid model accessed the Spring assessment in-person. KCCS plans to assess students within the first week of school as an early diagnostic of students' current achievement. This data will then be used to drive small group differentiation to address learning gaps. KCCS will monitor this growth through the NWEA reporting system as well as tracking the growth of weak skills as identified by the learning continuum and NWEA student profile.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in ELA: NWEA MAP

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

During the 2020-21 school year King Center Students did not grow at the normed rate according to the beginning of the year baseline. Students with disabilities also grew at a rate below that of the median growth of the school's general education student population. Students who tested below proficiency in the Fall assessment did not have a higher median growth than that of students. The proficiency rate for 2+ year students in grades 3-8 was 17%. The growth metrics may have been skewed by the fact that the Fall administration was taken remotely while the Spring administration was done in person. The inflation of Fall scores due to the testing being done remotely led to some students showing significantly different results when testing was done in the normal testing environment.

2020-21 NWEA MAP ELA A	Assessment En	d of Year	Results		
Measure	Subgroup	Target	Tested	Results	Met?
Measure 1: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 rd through 8 th grade students will be greater than 50. Student growth is the difference between the beginning of year score and the end of year score.	All students	50	191	24	No
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 rd through 8 th grade students whose achievement did not meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent in the fall will meet or exceed 55 in the spring administration.	Low initial achievers	55	127	26	No

Measure 3: Each year, the median growth percentile of 3 rd through 8 th grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median growth of 3 rd through 8 th grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities ¹	20	16	11	No
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 rd through 8 th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent according to the most recent linking study comparing NWEA Growth to New York State standards. ²	2+ students	75%	193	17%	No

End of Year Performance on 2020-21 NWEA MAP ELA Assessment By All Students and Students Enrolled in At Least Their Second Year

Gradas	All Stu	dents		at least their d Year
Grades	Percent Proficient ³	Number Tested	Percent Proficient	Number Tested
3	11%	46	11%	45
4	19%	42	16%	37
5	7%	31	7%	31
6	28%	36	26%	34
7	29%	24	27%	22
8	20%	25	21%	24
All	18%	204	17%	193

End of Year Growth on 2020-21 NWEA MAP ELA Assessment By All Students

¹ Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, students experiencing housing insecurity, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

² https://www.nwea.org/content/uploads/2020/02/NY-MAP-Growth-Linking-Study-Report-2020-07-22.pdf.

³ Proficient is defined as scoring at or above the grade-level RIT score cut score according to the most recently available linking study found <u>here</u>. Refer to pages 15-16, tables 3.5 and 3.6.

Grades	Median Growth Percentile	Number Tested
3	8	45
4	23	34
5	30	39
6	56	36
7	41	15
8	31	22
All	24	191

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

During remote instruction, KCCS experienced some barriers in regards to assessment administration and the overall validity and reliability of the assessments given the remote testing modality. Once we received the results for the Fall administration, we noticed anomalies in the results that were coming in that suggested students may have had additional help from parents, siblings or were using other technology to assist them. In response, we set in place a plan in which students would be on camera while taking assessments. We often had to remind parents to not offer help or suggestions, especially in the younger grades. Students would also experience bandwidth issues while taking the exam while being on camera due to slow internet speeds. The return to Hybrid instruction meant we would have better control over the test taking environment and ensure a more valid and reliable data point. Students in-person for Hybrid were given the exam during the MAP Window and students who had chosen remote were given the option to come into the building to take the exam. We believe the Spring results are a valid indication of where the student currently is but the growth metrics may not be reliable as the Fall administration was conducted 100% remotely.

Each Year, 75% of students who score below the NWEA MAP grade level mean score for their current grade level on the designated test, as measured by the initial administration of the NWEA MAP, will achieve a minimum increase of one school year equivalent of growth in English Language Arts.

METHOD: COMPARISON OF FALL AND SPRING NWEA MAP RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: DURING THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 34% OF STUDENTS MADE ONE YEAR EQUIVALENT OF GROWTH FROM FALL TO SPRING.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

Each Year, 75% of students will increase 2 levels (4 Levels in Grade 1) from their Fountas and Pinnell Fall baseline (*Grades 1-6 only)

METHOD: COMPARISON OF FALL AND SPRING FOUNTAS & PINNELL RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: DURING THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 73% OF STUDENTS MET THE GROWTH REQUIREMENT FROM FALL TO SPRING.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

Each Year, 75% of students will increase 1 level from their Fountas and Pinnell Winter baseline (Kindergarten only)

METHOD: COMPARISON OF WINTER AND SPRING FOUNTAS & PINNELL RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: DURING THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 54% OF KINDERGARTEN STUDENTS GREW AT LEAST ONE LEVEL FROM WINTER TO SPRING.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

Each year, 75% of students will increase one level from their writing pre-assessment to their post assessment using the Lucy Calkins Writing Rubric

METHOD: COMPARISON PRE AND POST WRITING ASSESSMENT RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: DURING THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 59% OF STUDENTS WHO SUBMITTED BOTH A PRE AND POST ASSESSMENT INCREASED ONE LEVEL.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS GOAL

King Center Charter School fell short of achieving its Absolute Goals, however there was some growth during COVID pandemic.

ACTION PLAN

In response to the outcome data for the spring of 2021 KCCS plans to incorporate and/or build on the following, in order to increase student achievement and growth in targeted areas.

- KCCS plans to administer the diagnostic assessment using the NWEA MAP online platform early in the school year.
- The KCCS Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) will be revised to include prerequisite grade level skills along with current grade level standards. Teachers will begin by emphasizing the "Power Standards" which are the most important skills and standards for the grade level.
- All students will participate in Response to Intervention using the data collected from the Diagnostic Assessments in the beginning of the school year.
- KCCS plans to add additional time for phonics and guided reading instruction at the primary level (K-2).
- All ELA Classrooms in grades K-6 will be equipped with Leveled Literacy Intervention kits to be used during the RTI block
- KCCS plans to begin After-School Tutoring in October.
- There will be no changes in the current KCCS grading system for In-Person instruction.
- KCCS will continue the use of ongoing formative assessment systems to inform instruction throughout the school year.
- "To-Go Kits" will be set up and ready in case of rapid school closure. Teachers will ensure that all students are equipped for at-home learning.
- Teachers will continue to use online platforms for instruction during face-to-face sessions to equip students with the skills and ability to transfer to online learning in the event of rapid school closure.
- KCCS will continue to use our existing computer-based programs for additional skills
 practice in school and at home.
- KCCS will maintain the use of data collection in Powerschool and Performance Matters.

GOAL 2: MATHEMATICS

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS

Goal 2: Mathematics

Students will demonstrate competency in the understanding and application of mathematical computation and problem solving

BACKGROUND

Core Curriculum:

KCCS has fully adopted the NYS Engage Modules for all students in grades K-8. The Modules are used as a core resource for delivering common core aligned lessons. The Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) provides a scope and sequence for daily instruction, re-teaching, assessments and review. Teachers use the Performance Matters data system to upload assessment results, develop item analysis reports, and cross reference multiple data points for each student. Weak skills are identified through this system and then an action plan is developed during weekly data team meeting sessions.

Assessments:

Math baseline assessments are administered in grade K-8 in the beginning of the year to identify weak skills and determine interventions. NWEA Map Math assessment is administered 3 times per year. The results are used to identify skill deficits, remediate weak skills and predict NYS proficiency projections.

Professional Development:

KCCS continues to provide professional development throughout the school year in areas of Google Classroom, MAP Assessment Data, Trauma Informed Pedagogy, Social Emotional Learning, Leader in Me and Remote Teaching and Learning Best Practices to help support our teachers, parents and students.

Educational Modalities for 2020-21

KCCS began the 2020-21 100% remote. Teachers delivered core instruction for Mathematics via Google Meet. KCCS used the Google Classroom Platform to collect assignments as well as complete assessments while in the virtual learning environment.

In this model, students received 5 days of instruction.

- For students that were NOT in the building on their assigned days, they were able to access the LIVE in-person instruction remotely.
- Teachers streamed their whiteboards LIVE from the classroom and students who joined remotely had opportunities to participate and engage in the lesson

- Students who choose Fully Remote Instruction, were able to join the LIVE in-person instruction remotely each day.
- ENL students and students with IEP's were given preference to report to school for in-person instruction all 4 days
- Students were required to transport their school-administered laptop and chargers to and from school each day

Students continued to use Google Classroom to upload class assignments in person and remotely CCS transitioned to a hybrid model in March which is detailed below.

KCCS plans to return to 5 day in-person instruction for the 2021-22 school year.

METHOD

During the 2020-21 school year KCCS continued to assess students using the module assessments given either in google classroom or the Performance Matters Testing System. This data was then evaluated by the teacher and instructional staff to determine reteaching points and weak skills.

KCCS continued its use of the NWEA MAP Growth Assessments while in remote learning. Students tested remotely for the Fall and Winter assessments while students who returned in the hybrid model would take the Spring assessment in-person. KCCS plans on testing students within the first week of school as an early diagnostic of students' current achievement. This data will then be used to drive small group differentiation to help close learning gaps. KCCS will monitor this growth through the NWEA reporting system as well as tracking the growth of weak skills as identified by the learning continuum and NWEA student profile.

During 2020-21, the school(s) primarily used the following exam to assess student growth and achievement in mathematics: NWEA MAP

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

During the 2020-21 school year King Center Students did not grow at the normed rate according to the beginning of the year baseline. Students with disabilities also grew at a rate below that of the median growth of the school's general education student population. Students who tested below proficiency in the Fall assessment did not have a higher median growth than that of students. The proficiency rate for 2+ year students in grades 3-8 was 7%. The growth metrics may have been skewed by the fact that the Fall administration was taken remotely while the Spring administration was done in person. The inflation of Fall scores due to the testing being done remotely led to some students showing significantly different results when testing was done in the normal testing environment.

2020-21 NWEA MAP Mathematics Assessment End of Year Results										
Measure	Subgroup	Target	Tested	Results	Met?					

Measure 1: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 rd through 8 th grade students will be greater than 50. Student growth is the difference between the beginning of year score and the end of year score.	All students	50	189	15	No
Measure 2: Each year, the school's median growth percentile of all 3 rd through 8 th grade students whose achievement did not meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent in the fall will meet or exceed 55 in the spring administration.	Low initial achievers	55	152	18	No
Measure 3: Each year, the median growth percentile of 3 rd through 8 th grade students with disabilities at the school will be equal to or greater than the median growth of 3 rd through 8 th grade general education students at the school.	Students with disabilities ⁴	23	16	12	No
Measure 4: Each year, 75% of 3 rd through 8 th grade students enrolled in at least their second year at the school will meet or exceed the RIT score proficiency equivalent according to the most recent linking study comparing NWEA Growth to New York State standards. ⁵	2+ students	75%	196	7%	No

2	All Stu	dents		at least their d Year
Grades	Percent Proficient ⁶	Number Tested	Percent Proficient	Number Tested
3	0%	46	0%	45
4	15%	40	14%	35
5	3%	30	3%	30
6	13%	39	11%	37
7	13%	24	14%	22
8	0%	28	0%	27
All	7%	207	7%	196

⁴ Schools may elect to report the aggregated data for a different subpopulation of students if the total tested number of students with disabilities is 5 or fewer, or if the school's mission aligns to serving a different specific subpopulation. For schools that choose a different subpopulation (e.g. English language learners, students experiencing housing insecurity, etc.), please explain the rationale in the narrative section

⁵ https://www.nwea.org/content/uploads/2020/02/NY-MAP-Growth-Linking-Study-Report-2020-07-22.pdf.

⁶ Proficient is defined as scoring at or above the grade-level RIT score cut score according to the most recently available linking study found <u>here</u>. Refer to pages 15-16, tables 3.5 and 3.6.

Grades	Median Growth Percentile	Number Tested
3	4	46
4	4	33
5	6	28
6	42	39
7	16	23
8	24	27
All	15	196

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

During remote instruction, KCCS experienced some barriers in regards to assessment administration and the overall validity and reliability of the exams given the remote testing modality. Once we received the results for the Fall administration, we noticed anomalies in the results that were coming in that suggested students may have had additional help from parents, siblings or were using technology to assist them. In response, we set in place a plan in which students would be on camera while taking the assessment and we often had to remind parents to not offer help or suggestions especially in the younger grades. Students would also experience bandwidth issues while taking the exam while being on camera due to slow internet speeds. The return to Hybrid instruction meant we would have better control over the test taking environment and ensure a more valid and reliable data point. Students in-person for Hybrid were given the exam during the MAP Spring Window and students who had chosen remote were given the option to come into the building to take the exam. We believe the Spring results are a valid indication of where the students currently are, but the growth metrics may not be reliable as the Fall administration was conducted remotely.

Each Year, 75% of students who score below the NWEA MAP grade level mean score for their current grade level on the designated test, as measured by the initial administration of the NWEA MAP, will achieve a minimum increase of one school year equivalent of growth in Mathematics.

METHOD: COMPARISON OF FALL AND SPRING NWEA MAP RESULTS

RESULTS AND EVALUATION: FOR THE 2020-21 SCHOOL YEAR 24% OF STUDENTS MADE THE EQUIVALENT OF ONE SCHOOL YEAR OF GROWTH FROM FALL TO SPRING.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE:

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE MATHEMATICS GOAL

King Center Charter School fell short of achieving its Absolute Goals, however there was some growth during COVID pandemic.

ACTION PLAN

In response to the outcome data for the spring of 2021 KCCS plans to incorporate and/or build on the following, in order to increase student achievement and growth in targeted areas.

- KCCS plans to administer the diagnostic assessment using the NWEA MAP online platform early in the school year.
- The KCCS Learning Objectives Guide (LOG) will be revised to include prerequisite grade level skills along with current grade level standards. Teachers will begin by emphasizing the "Power Standards" which are the most important skills and standards for the grade level.
- All students will participate in Response to Intervention using the data collected from the Diagnostic Assessments in the beginning of the school year.
- KCCS has purchased Number Worlds to be used during the RTI block for grade K-8 by the math intervention department.
- KCCS plans to begin After-School Tutoring in October.
- There will be no changes in the current KCCS grading system for In-Person instruction.
- KCCS will continue the use of ongoing formative assessment systems to inform instruction throughout the school year.
- "To-Go Kits" will be set up and ready in case of rapid school closure. Teachers will ensure that all students are equipped for at-home learning.
- Teachers will continue to use online platforms for instruction during face-to-face sessions to
 equip students with the skills and ability to transfer to online learning in the event of rapid
 school closure.
- KCCS will continue to use our existing computer-based programs for additional skills practice in school and at home.
- KCCS will maintain the use of data collection in Powerschool and Performance Matters.

GOAL 3: SCIENCE

ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE

Goal 3: Science

Students will demonstrate competency in the understanding and application of scientific concepts.

BACKGROUND

The science education plan is organized to address the role of administration, instructional staff, parents and students in four major areas that include assessment driven decision-making, curriculum development, professional support and instructional procedures.

The King Center Charter School's educational plan is intentionally ordered in this manner to emphasize the importance of student performance to guide practice. The King Center Science programming aligns with the Next Generation Science Standard. King Center teachers have worked in collaboration with Buffalo State to pursue professional development and curriculum planning in regards to the NGSS and three dimensional learning practices.

During the 2020-21 school year students received science instruction remotely until the return to Hybrid instruction in March of 2021. Teachers in grades K-5 prepared materials aligned to the NGSS standards through google classroom while grades 6-8 completed work online through the Amplify Curriculum application.

METHOD

King Center did not administer a norm-referenced exam during the 2020-21 school year. Students in grades 4 and 8 who were present for in-person instruction took the NYS Science Science Exam Part 1.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

ADDITIONAL CONTEXT AND EVIDENCE

SUMMARY OF THE ELEMENTARY AND MIDDLE SCIENCE GOAL

ACTION PLAN

For the 2021-22 school year King Center has purchased Amplify Science Curriculum kits for K-2 and the school will use that curriculum K-8 going forward. King Center has also appointed a Science Coordinator to help support teachers with training and professional development throughout the year. In the event of a return to remote instruction the King Center is able to continue science curriculum via the online curriculum tools provided by Amplify.

GOAL 4: ESSA

Due to COVID-19 and the subsequent changes to the state's testing, accountability, and federal reporting requirements, the 2020-21 school accountability statuses are the same as those assigned for the 2019-20 school year. The 2019-20 accountability statuses were based on 2018-19 exam results. Assigned accountability designations and further context can be found <u>here</u>.

Goal 7: Absolute Measure

Under the state's ESSA accountability system, the school is in good standing: the state has not identified the school for comprehensive or targeted improvement.

METHOD

Because *all* students are expected to meet the state's performance standards, the federal statute stipulates that various sub-populations and demographic categories of students among all tested students must meet the state standard in and of themselves aside from the overall school results. As New York State, like all states, is required to establish a specific system for making these determinations for its public schools, charter schools do not have latitude in establishing their own performance levels or criteria of success for meeting the ESSA accountability requirements. Each year, the state issues School Report Cards that indicate a school's status under the state accountability system.

RESULTS AND EVALUATION

King Center has been determined to be a school in good standing according to ESSA.

ADDITIONAL EVIDENCE

King Center has demonstrated a consistent record of achieving this goal over the course of their charter.

	Accountability Status by Year	
Year	Status	
2018-19	School in Good Standing	
2019-20	School in Good Standing	
2020-21	School in Good Standing	

SUNY	Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ANNUAL BUDGET/QUARTERLY REPORT

TEMPLATE TABS

Instructions	Provides description of tabs and input requirements.
Funding by District	Charter School Tuition Rates
UE tabs require input of information	on
1.) Name of School	>Select school name from list.
	>Enter contact information.
2.) Enrollment	Enter enrollment information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and Quar
	Actuals. Includes:
	>Enrollment by Grade
	>Enrollment by District
<u>3.) Staffing Plan</u>	Enter staffing plan information for Annual Budget (& Revisions) and
	Quarterly Actuals. Includes:
	>Full Time Equivalent (FTE), by Position Category, By Quarter
	>"Prior Year" column may initially be completed based upon preliminar
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted.
4.) Yearly Budget	Enter Yearly Budget information. Includes:
	>"Prior Year" column may <i>initially</i> be completed based upon preliminar
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Quarter 2 Actuals are being submitted. (Note: Quarterly Revenue alloca
	may be set)
	>Budgeted Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Budgeted FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab "3
	Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses
	>Budget Revisions, as necessary and <i>approved</i> by the school's Board of
	Directors, should be submitted when submitting Quartarly Actuals
5.) Balance Sheet	Enter Balance Sheet information for EdCorps. Separate schools merged
	a primary EdCorp should NOT use this tab.
	>"Prior Year" column may be <u>initially</u> completed based upon preliminar
	data, and subsequently adjusted with Annual Audited data when the
	Ouarter 2 Actuals are being submitted
6.) Quarterly Report	Enter Actual Quarterly Report information . Includes:
	>Actual Enrollment data and Per Pupil Revenue for the current year are
	populated based upon input on tab "2.) Enrollment."
	>Actual FTE for current year is populated based upon input on tab
	"3.) Staffing Plan."
	>All other sources of revenue
	>All expenses

CELL COLORS & GUIDANCE COMMENTS

= Enter information into the light BLUE shaded cells.

= Cells labeled in ORANGE containe guidance regarding the input of information.

= Cells containing RED triangles in the upper right corner contain "guidance comments" on that particular line item. Please "mouse-over" the triangle to reveal each comment.

Ver. 20210524

Charter Funding Alphabetical By NYS School District * (Sum of Charter School Basic Tuition and Supplemental Basic Tuition)



ANNUAL BUDGET & QUARTERLY REPORT TEMPLATE

King Center Charter School

SCHOOL

Name:	King Center Charter School

CONTACT INFORMATION

Contact Name:	Barbara Lindaman
Contact Title:	Director of Finance
Contact Email:	
Contact Phone:	

REPORT PERIOD

Current Academic Year:	2021-22
Prior Academic Year:	2020-21

ENROLLMENT BY GRADES													
GRADES	к	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
INITIAL BUDGETED ENROLLMENT	60	55	51	59	46	49	35	42	33				
TOTAL ENROLLMENT = 430										-			

							ENROLL	MENT BY DI	STRICT							
						ANNUA	L BUDGET				ACTUAL QUARTERLY					
		PRIOR YEAR			TOTAL D	ISTRICTS/ENR	OLLMENT BY	QUARTER			те	OTAL DISTRICT	S/ENROLLMENT			
		ACTUAL	AL QUARTER 1			RTER 2	QUARTER 3		QUARTER 4		QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4		
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual		
NUMBER OF SCHOOL I	DISTRICTS ENROLLED:	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		
IUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED:		0	430	0	430	0	430	0	430	0	0	0	0	0		
			*NOTE: If t	here are NO bu	dget revisions o	at the time of q	uarterly submi	ttal leave the 'F	REVISED' Colum	nn(s)						
			COMPLETEL	Y BLANK. If bu	dget revisions	ARE made, the	entire "REVISE	D" budget colur	nns for the affe	ected						
			quarter(s) m	ust be complet	ed on tabs 2, 3	and 4.										
						ANNUAI	BUDGET									
		PRIOR YEAR				ENROLLMEN	F BY QUARTER	ł			АСТ	UAL ENROLLN	OLLMENT BY QUARTER			
		2020-21	QUA	RTER 1	QUA	RTER 2	QUAR	RTER 3	QUAF	RTER 4	QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER		
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised						
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual		
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollmen		
PRIMARY District	BUFFALO CITY SD		430		430		430		430							
SECONDARY District	(Select from drop-down list) \rightarrow															

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL

2021-22

						ANNUAL	BUDGET										
		PRIOR YEAR		ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER									ACTUAL ENROLLMENT BY QUARTER				
		2020-21	QUAF	QUARTER 1 QUARTER 2 QUARTER 3 QUARTER 4							QUARTER 1	QUARTER 2	QUARTER 3	QUARTER 4			
			Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised							
		Actual	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Budgeted	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual			
PRIMARY/OTHER	DISTRICT NAME(S)	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment	Enrollment			

STAFFING PLAN - FULL TIME EQUIVALENT ("FTE")

***NOTE:** Enter the number of FTE positions in the "blue" cells.

ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL FTE PRIOR YEAR 2020-21 ACTUAL Executive Management Instructional Management Deans, Directors & Coordinators CFO / Director of Finance Operation / Business Manager Administrative Staff TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF 0.0

INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEA
	2020-21
	ACTUAL
Teachers - Regular	
Teachers - SPED	
Substitute Teachers	
Teaching Assistants	
Specialty Teachers	
Aides	
Therapists & Counselors	
Other	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	0.0

			DGETED FTE			ACTUAL QU	Description of Assumptions					
	Q1	Q	2	Q3		Q4		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	
Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	
1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0						
2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0						
2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0						
1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0						
2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0						
8.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	

R				ACTUAL QUARTERLY FTE								
	Q	1	Q	2	Q3			Q4		Q2	Q3	Q4
	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original Revised		Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual
	34.0		34.0		34.0		34.0					
	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0					
	3.0		3.0		3.0		3.0					
	14.0		14.0		14.0		14.0					
	7.0		7.0		7.0		7.0					
	2.0		2.0		2.0		2.0					
	5.0		5.0		5.0		5.0					
1 [70.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL FTE	PRIOR YEAR				ANNUAL BU	DGETED FTE			PRIOR YEAR ANNUAL BUDGETED FTE									
	2020-21	C	Q1		Q2		Q3		24	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4					
	ACTUAL	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Original	Revised	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual					
Nurse		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0										
Librarian		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0										
Custodian		4.0		4.0		4.0		4.0										
Security																		
Other		1.0		1.0		1.0		1.0										
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	0.0	7.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
OTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE FTE	0.0	85.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22

*NOTE: If there are NO budget revisions at the time of quarterly submittal leave the 'REVISED' Column(s) COMPLETELY BLANK.
If budget revisions ARE made, the entire "REVISED" budget columns for the affected guarter(s) must be completed on tabs 2, 3 and 4.

***NOTE:** Each quarter, the actual FTE should be input.

*NOTE: State the assumptions that are being made for personnel FTE levels.

Description of Assumptions	S





							Budget	ER CHARTER / Operating 2021-22						
Total Revenue Total Expenses Net Income Actual Student Enrollment			1,480,754 1,251,797 228,957 430	-		2,374,598 2,258,291 116,307 430	-	-	2,074,598 1,958,393 116,205 430	-	-	2,074,594 1,958,285 116,309 430	-	-
		Prior Year Actual 2020-21		luarter - 7/1 -	9/30		uarter - 10/1 -	12/31		Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31		uarter - 4/1 - 0	6/30
		Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
REVENUE		Allocate Per Pupil Revenue by				e NO budget rev E made, the enti								
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22	Quarter												
	Per Pupil Rate	PPR %/Qtr->	10.0%	25.0%		30.0%	25.0%		30.0%	25.0%		30.0%	25.0%	
BUFFALO CITY SD	13,308		572,244	-	(<u></u> _)	1,716,732	1 -	-	1,716,732	-	-	1,716,732	-	-
-	- 1		-	-		-	-	-	-	-1	-		-	-
-	-			-		-			-	-	-	-	-	-
-	- 2		-	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	-
- <u>-</u>			- 2	-	(23)		14	-	-	121	120		-	<u> </u>
-			-	-		-	0 - 0	-	-		-	-	-	-
-			- 21	-		-	12	-	-	121		12	-	-
-			-	-		-	-	-	-		-		-	-
-	-			-	<u>-</u> 22	-	122	-	=			<u></u>	<u> </u>	-
-			-	-		-	0 	-	-		-	-	-	-
-	-		-	-	(<u>1</u>)	-	-	-	-		-	-	<u>-</u>	
-			-	-		-	0 - 0	-	-	1 1	-	-	-	-
÷	-		-	-	8	-	-	÷	=	-	-	15	÷	-
-	- 1		-	-	-0		>-	-	-	1 -2,	-		-	- 1
	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	H	-	12	-	-
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	-		-	-	-0		>	-	-	(-)	-		-	- 1
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	13,308	-	572,244	-	-	1,716,732	-	-	1,716,732	-	-	1,716,732	-	-
Special Education Revenue			10,357		-	31,070		-	31,070		-	31,070		-
Grants Stimulus				1										
	amont)							-						
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Develop Other	pment)				-			-			-			-
NYC DoE Rental Assistance								-						
					122.2		-							
Other					20									
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES			582,601	-		1,747,802	15.	-	1,747,802			1,747,802		
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING IDEA Special Needs		L			-						-			
Title I					-									
Title Funding - Other			27,744			83,232			83,232			83,232		
School Food Service (Free Lunch)			_,,,,,,		-	55,252			55,252		-	55,252		
Grants					58.72°,									
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implement	ation							-						-
Other					-			-			-			-
Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES			27,744	-		83,232			83,232		-	83,232	-	-
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE														
Contributions and Donations					-						-			
Fundraising			1,000		-	3,000		-	3,000		-	3,000		-
Erate Reimbursement			2,000			0,000			0,000		-	0,000		
Earnings on Investments					-						-			-
Interest Income			300			300			300		-	300		-
Food Service (Income from meals)					-			-			-			-
Text Book					_ 1			-			-			-
OTHER			869,109		-	540,264			240,264		-	240,260		-
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		-	870,409	-		543,564	-	-	243,564	-	-	243,560	-	-
TOTAL REVENUE			1,480,754	-	-	2,374,598	-	-	2,074,598	-	-	2,074,594	-	-

								ER CHARTER / Operating 2021-22						
Total Revenue		-	1,480,754	-	-	2,374,598		-	2,074,598	-	-	2,074,594	=	
Total Expenses			1,251,797	.	-	2,258,291	.	-	1,958,393	-		1,958,285	-	,
Net Income		-	228,957	-	-	116,307	-	-	116,205	-	-	116,309	-	9
Actual Student Enrollment		-	430		-1	430	-	-	430	-	-	430	-	
		Prior Year Actual	1st C	uarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1	- 12/31	3rd C	uarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
		2020-21 Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
-		Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
EXPENSES														
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Avg. No. of													
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Positions													
Executive Management	1.00		27,912					-	27,913			27,913		
Instructional Management	2.00		46,424		-	46,424			46,424		-	46,424		· · ·
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	2.00		23,111			31,625			31,625		-	31,625		· · · · · ·
CFO / Director of Finance	1.00		23,648		-	23,648		-	23,649			23,649		·
Operation / Business Manager	-							-						·
Administrative Staff	2.00		24,808			24,808	-		24,808		-	24,808		[_]
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	8.00	<u> </u>	145,903	-1	-	154,417	-	-	154,419	-	-	154,419	-	· · ·
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS						2								
Teachers - Regular	34.00		281,473			575,715		-	575,715			575,717		
Teachers - SPED	5.00		40,130		-	80,259		-	80,259		-	80,259		·
Substitute Teachers	3.00		13,267		-1	26,535		-	26,535			26,536		·
Teaching Assistants	14.00		49,811		-	99,621		-	99,621		-	99,622		·
Specialty Teachers	7.00		57,074			114,153		-	114,153			114,153		·
Aides					-			-			-			
Therapists & Counselors	2.00		17,038			26,173	<u>.</u>	-	26,173			26,173		
Other	5.00		84,743		-	84,743			84,743			84,743		⁻
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	70.00		543,536	-	.=.	1,007,199	-	-	1,007,199	-	-	1,007,203	-	·
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS														
Nurse	1.00		6,400		-	12,804		-	12,804			12,804		,
Librarian	1.00		5,934		-	11,868		-	11,868			11,868		
Custodian	4.00		36,536			36,536		-	36,536			36,535		
Security					-			-			-			· ·
Other	1.00		12,229			12,229		-	12,229			12,227		
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	7.00	-	61,099	-	-	73,437	-	-	73,437			73,434	-	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	85.00	-	750 <mark>,</mark> 538	-	-	1,235,053	-	-	1,235,055	-	-	1,235,056	-	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS														
Payroll Taxes			60,043		-	98,805		-	98,805		-	98,794		
Fringe / Employee Benefits			130,272		-	138,016		-	138,016		-	138,016		
Retirement / Pension			73,553		-	121,035		-	121,035		-	121,038		1
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		-	263,868	-	-	357,856	-	-	357,856	-	-	357,848	-	· ·
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	85.00	-	1,014,406	-	-	1,592,909	5-	-	1,592,911		-	1,592,904	-	
CONTRACTED SERVICES														
Accounting / Audit					- :			-			-			
Legal					<u></u>			-			-			1
Management Company Fee								-			-			
Nurse Services					<u>-</u> 22						1-1			
Food Service / School Lunch								I			-			
Payroll Services								-			-			
Special Ed Services								-			-			
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)					-						-			
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting			5,925			5,925		-	5,925		-	5,925		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES			5,925			5,925			5,925			5,925		

							ER CHARTER / Operating 2021-22						
Total Revenue Total Expenses		1,480,754 1,251,797	-	:	2,374,598 2,258,291	-		2,074,598 1,958,393	-	-	2,074,594 1,958,285	-	
Net Income Actual Student Enrollment		228,957 430	-	× -	116,307 430	-	:	116,205 430	-	: -	116,309 430	8	-
	Prior Year Actual	1st C	Quarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1	- 12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
	2020-21 Revenue Per Pupil	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance
	Pupi	Dudget	Dudget	Variatice	Dudget	buuget	variance	Dudget	Dudget	variance	Dudget	Duuget	variance
SCHOOL OPERATIONS					1			1			r		
Board Expenses		45.005			04 705		-	04 705		-	04 705		
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials		45,625		-	81,735		-	81,735		-	81,735		
Special Ed Supplies & Materials				-		1				-		1	<u> </u>
Textbooks / Workbooks Supplies & Materials other				-			-			-			
Equipment / Furniture							-			-			-
Telephone		1,530			1,530		-	1,530		-	1,530		
Technology		7,889		-	319,917		-	19,917		-	19,917		
Student Testing & Assessment				-			-			-			
Field Trips		2,130			6,390		-	6,390		-	6,390		
Transportation (student)		10,154		-	30,462		-	30,462		-	30,462		
Student Services - other		19,758			59,274		-	59,274		-	59,274		
Office Expense		9,925		-	9,925		-	9,925		-	9,925		
Staff Development		7,750			23,250		-	23,250		-	23,250		
Staff Recruitment							-			-		1	
Student Recruitment / Marketing							-			-			· · · ·
School Meals / Lunch							-			-			
Travel (Staff)				-			-			-			
Fundraising				-		<u></u>	-			-			
Other		19,192		-	19,461			19,561		-	19,461		· · · · · ·
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS		123,953	-	-	551,944	-	-	252,044	-	-	251,944	-	· ·
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE													
Insurance		26,050			26,050	-	-	26,050		-	26,050		-
Janitorial				-			-			- 1			
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest				-			-			-		1	-
Repairs & Maintenance		18,313			18,313		-	18,313		-	18,312		
Equipment / Furniture				-									
Security				-						-			
Utilities		15,925			15,925			15,925			15,925		
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		60,288	-	-	60,288		-	60,288	-	-	60,287	-	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		47,225		-	47,225			47,225			47,225		
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY		77,223			47,223	-		+7,223			77,223		
DEFERRED RENT				-			-			-			
TOTAL EXPENSES		1,251,797	<u> </u>	-	2,258,291	-	<u> </u>	1,958,393	-	. <u> </u>	1,958,285		
NET INCOME	<u> </u>	228,957	-		116,307			116,205			116,309		·

							ER CHARTER / Operating						
							2021-22						
Total Revenue	-	1,480,754	=	-	2,374,598		-	2,074,598	-	-	2,074,594	-	-
Total Expenses	-	1,251,797	-	-			-	1,958,393	-	-	1,958,285	-	-
Net Income	-	228,957	-	8	The second second second		-	116,205	-			3	-
Actual Student Enrollment		430	-	-	430	-	-	430	-	-	430	-	-
	Prior Year Actual	1st C	Quarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd (Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th (Quarter - 4/1 -	6/30
	2020-21												
	Revenue Per				Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised	
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*													
Number of Districts:	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	-3	-	1	-	
BUFFALO CITY SD	-	430			430	-	-	430	-	-	430	-	-
		-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	
		-			-			-		-	<u></u>		-
		-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-		-	-
-	-	-			-	-							
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
+	-	-	-		-	H	-		-	-		-	-
-		-	-		-	-	-	-	-3	-	-	-	-
•	-	-	-		-	×	-	-	-1	-		-	-
-	-	-	-	-		-	-			-	-	-	-
	-	-			-	-	-	-		-		-	
			-	-			-				-	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)						-			-				-
TOTAL ENROLLMENT		430	-		430	-	-	430	<u></u>		430	-	-
REVENUE PER PUPIL		3,444	<u> </u>		5,522			4,825		-	4,825		
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	-	2,911		-	5,252		-	4,554		-	4,554		-

					KING CEN	TER CHARTER	SCHOOL
			Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan		
						2021-22	
Total Revenue		8,004,544	8,004,544	-	8,004,544	8,004,544	
Total Expenses		7,426,766	7,426,766	-	(7,426,766)	10 March 10	
Net Income		577,778	577,778	-	577,778	577,778	
Actual Student Enrollment		5/1,//8	511,118	-	5/1,//8	511,118	
			Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
		Î.			Original	Revised	
		Original	Revised			Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
REVENUE						I	
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22						
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate						
BUFFALO CITY SD	13,308	5,722,440	5,722,440	-	5,722,440	5,722,440	
		-	-	-	-	-	
-			-	-			
-		-	-		-		
-			-	-	-		
	-		-		-	-	
			-	-			
				-			
-		-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-	-	-		-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-		
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)	-	-		-	-		
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per	13,308	5,722,440	5,722,440	-	5,722,440	5,722,440	
Pupil Funding)	15,508						
Special Education Revenue		103,567	103,567	-	103,567	103,567	
Grants		L					
Stimulus		-			-		
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Devel	opment)		-	-	-	-	
Other NYC DoE Rental Assistance			-		-		
Other		-	-	-			
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		5,826,007	5,826,007		5,826,007	5,826,007	
TOTAL REVENUE TROM STATE SOURCES		3,828,007	3,820,007		3,820,007	3,828,007	
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING						1	
IDEA Special Needs		-	-	-	-	-	
Title I		-		-	-	-	
Title Funding - Other		277,440	277,440	-	277,440	277,440	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)		-		-		-	
Grants							
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Impleme	ntation	-	-	-		-	
Other		-	-	-		-	
Other			-	-			
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		277,440	277,440	-	277,440	277,440	
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE						I	
Contributions and Donations							
Fundraising		10,000	10,000	-	10,000	10,000	
Erate Reimbursement				-	-	-	
Earnings on Investments		-	-	-	-		
Interest Income		1,200	1,200		1,200	1,200	
Food Service (Income from meals)		-	-,	-	_,	_,	
Text Book		-		-	-	-	
OTHER		1,889,897	1,889,897	-	1,889,897	1,889,897	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		1,901,097	1,901,097		1,901,097	1,901,097	
TOTAL REVENUE		8,004,544	8,004,544	-	8,004,544	8,004,544	

					KING CEN	TER CHARTER	R SCHOOL
			Budget	: / Operatin	g Plan	2021.22	
						2021-22	
Total Revenue		8,004,544	8,004,544	-	8,004,544	8,004,544	
Total Expenses		7,426,766	7,426,766	-	(7,426,766)	(7,426,766)	
let Income		577,778	577,778	-	577,778	577,778	
ctual Student Enrollment							
			Tatal Vara		VAD		
			Total Year			ANCE	
					Original	Revised	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Original	Revised	Manlanaa	1000	Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
KPENSES	Avg. No. of						
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	Positions					I	
Executive Management	1.00	111,650	111,650	-	(111,650)	(111,650)	
Instructional Management	2.00	185,696	185,696	-	(111,696)	(185,696)	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	2.00	117,986	117,986	-	(117,986)	(117,986)	
CFO / Director of Finance	1.00	94,594	94,594	-	(94,594)	and the second se	
Operation / Business Manager	-	-		-			
Administrative Staff	2.00	99,232	99,232	-	(99,232)	(99,232)	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	8.00	609,158	609,158	-	(609,158)	(609,158)	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS							
Teachers - Regular	34.00	2,008,620	2,008,620	-	(2,008,620)	(2,008,620)	
Teachers - SPED	5.00	280,907	280,907	-	(280,907)	(280,907)	
Substitute Teachers	3.00	92,873	92,873	-	(92,873)	and the second se	
Teaching Assistants	14.00	348,675	348,675	-	(348,675)	(348,675)	
Specialty Teachers	7.00	399,533	399,533	-	(399,533)	(399,533)	
Aides		-		-	-	-	
Therapists & Counselors	2.00	95,557	95,557	-	(95,557)	(95,557)	
Other	5.00	338,972	338,972	-	(338,972)	(338,972)	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	70.00	3,565,137	3,565,137	-	(3,565,137)	(3,565,137)	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS							
Nurse	1.00	44,812	44,812	-	(44,812)	and the second se	
Librarian	1.00	41,538	41,538	-	(41,538)		
Custodian	4.00	146,143	146,143		(146,143)	(146,143)	
Security	- 1 00	-	-	-	-	- (42.01.4)	
	1.00	48,914	48,914		(48,914)		
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	7.00	281,407	281,407	-	(281,407)	(281,407)	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	85.00	4,455,702	4,455,702	-	(4,455,702)	(4,455,702)	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS							
Payroll Taxes		356,447	356,447	-	(356,447)	(356,447)	
Fringe / Employee Benefits		544,320	544,320	-	(544,320)	(544,320)	
Retirement / Pension		436,661	436,661		(436,661)	(436,661)	
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		1,337,428	1,337,428	-	(1,337,428)	(1,337,428)	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	85.00	5,793,130	5,793,130	-	(5,793,130)	(5,793,130)	
CONTRACTED SERVICES							
Accounting / Audit		-	- 1	-		-	
Legal		-	<u>-</u> 2	-	-	· · ·	
Management Company Fee		- 1	-1	-			
Nurse Services		-	-	-	-		
Food Service / School Lunch		-	-	-	-		
Payroll Services			-	-	-		
Special Ed Services		-	-	-			
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		- 22 700	-	-	-	-	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		23,700	23,700	-	(23,700)	and the second se	
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	I	23,700	23,700	-	(23,700)	(23,700)	

				KING CENT	TER CHARTER	SCHOOL
		Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan	1	
			, - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , -		2021-22	
					1	
Fotal Revenue	8,004,544	8,004,544	-	8,004,544	8,004,544	
Total Expenses	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	(7,426,766)	and the second second	
let Income	577,778	577,778	-	577,778	577,778	
Actual Student Enrollment		,		,	,	
					· I	
		Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
	1			Original	Revised	
	Original	Revised			Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
		200800		Dunger		
SCHOOL OPERATIONS						
Board Expenses	-	-1	-	-	-	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	290,830	290,830	-	(290,830)	(290,830)	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	-		-	-	-	
Textbooks / Workbooks	-	-1		-		
Supplies & Materials other	-	<u>-11</u>	-	(1)	-	
Equipment / Furniture		-1		-	-	
Telephone	6,120	6,120	-	(6,120)	4.3 T.V	
Technology	367,640	367,640	-	(367,640)	(367,640)	
Student Testing & Assessment	-		-	~	-	
Field Trips	21,300	21,300	-	(21,300)	(21,300)	
Transportation (student)	101,540	101,540	-	(101,540)	(101,540)	
Student Services - other	197,580	197,580	-	(197,580)	(197,580)	
Office Expense	39,700	39,700	-	(39,700)		
Staff Development	77,500	77,500	-	(77,500)	(77,500)	
Staff Recruitment			-			
Student Recruitment / Marketing		- 1	-	-	-	
School Meals / Lunch		-	-			
Travel (Staff)			-			
Fundraising	77,675	77,675	-	(77,675)	(77,675)	
Other	and the second se		_			
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	1,179,885	1,179,885	-	(1,179,885)	(1,179,885)	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE						
Insurance	104,200	104,200	-	(104,200)	(104,200)	
Janitorial		-	-	-	-	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest		-	-	-		
Repairs & Maintenance	73,251	73,251	-	(73,251)	(73,251)	
Equipment / Furniture	-	-	-	-	-	
Security		-	-	-	-	
Utilities	63,700	63,700	-	(63,700)	(63,700)	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	241,151	241,151	-	(241,151)	and the second division of the second divisio	
				/		
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	188,900	188,900	-	(188,900)	(188,900)	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY			-	-	-	
DEFERRED RENT	-		-	-	-	
OTAL EXPENSES	7,426,766	7,426,766		(7,426,766)	(7,426,766)	
IET INCOME	577,778	577,778		577,778	577,778	

				KING CEN	TER CHARTE	R SCHOOL
		Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan		
					2021-22	
Total Revenue	8,004,544	8,004,544	-	8,004,544	8,004,544	
Total Expenses	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	(7,426,766)	(7,426,766)	
Net Income	577,778	577,778	-	577,778	577,778	
Actual Student Enrollment						
		T + 1 V		VADI		
		Total Year			ANCE	
				Original	Revised	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Original Budget	Revised Budget	Variance	Budget vs. PY Budget	Budget vs. PY Budget	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
		1995				
Number of Districts: BUFFALO CITY SD						
-						
-						
-						
-						
-						
-						
-						
- - - - - - - ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)						
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Weighted Avg)						

						KING CENTE	R CHARTER	SCHOOL						
						Budget	/ Operating	Plan						
							2021-22							
		1 400 75 4			2 274 500			2 074 500			2 074 504			
Total Revenue	-	1,480,754	-	-	2,374,598	-	-	2,074,598	11 1	-	2,074,594	-		8,004,54
Total Expenses	-	1,251,797	-	-	2,258,291	-	-	1,958,393	1. 1	8 - 1	1,958,285	-		7,426,76
Net Income		228,957	-	-		-	.		-	-	116,309	-	-	577,77
Actual Student Enrollment		430	-	-	430	-	-	430		-	430	-	-	
	Prior Year Actual	1st Q	uarter - 7/1 -	9/30	2nd Q	uarter - 10/1 -	12/31	3rd C	Quarter - 1/1 -	3/31	4th C	uarter - 4/1 -	6/30	<u> </u>
	2020-21													
	Revenue Per	Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original	Revised		Original
	Pupil	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	Variance	Budget
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS						a de la companya de la								
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Add Back Depreciation		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	:	-	
Total Operating Activities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures		-	-	-	-		÷	-			-	<u>i</u>	-	
Other	-	-	-	-		<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	-	. 3	-	
Total Investment Activities	-	-	-			-		-	1.00		-	1 70	-	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }														
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit		-	-				-	-	4.5			-	-	
Other	-	-	-	-		<u>-</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Total Financing Activities	-	-	-			-		-	-		-	-	-	
Fotal Cash Flow Adjustments	-	_	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	_	-	-	<u> </u>
												1000		
NET INCOME	-	228,957	-	-	116,307	-	-	116,205			116,309	-	-	577,77
Beginning Cash Balance	-	_	-	-	228,957	-	-	345,264	-	-	461,469	-	-	
					220,007			343,204			401)405			
ENDING CASH BALANCE	-	228,957	-	-	345,264	-	-	461,469	-	-	577,778	-	-	577,77

			KING CENT	TER CHARTE	R SCHOOL
	Budget	/ Operatin	g Plan		
				2021-22	
	ļ				
Total Revenue	8,004,544	-	8,004,544	8,004,544	
Total Expenses	7,426,766	-	(7,426,766)		
Net Income	577,778	-	577,778	577,778	
Actual Student Enrollment			L J		
	Total Year		VARI	ANCE	
			Original	Revised	
	Revised		A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT OF	Budget vs. PY	DESCRIPTION OF ASSUMPTIONS
	Budget	Variance	Budget	Budget	
CASH FLOW ADJUSTMENTS					
OPERATING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Add Back Depreciation	-	2	-		
Other	-	-	-		
Total Operating Activities	-	-	-	-	
INVESTMENT ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below } Example - Subtract Property and Equipment Expenditures		-			
Other	-	-			
Total Investment Activities	-	-	-	-	
FINANCING ACTIVITIES {enter descriptions below }					
Example - Add Expected Proceeds from a Loan or Line of Credit	-	-	-		
Other	-	-	-	-	
Total Financing Activities	-	1.5		-	
Total Cash Flow Adjustments	-	-	-	-	
NET INCOME	577,778	-	577,778	577,778	[
Beginning Cash Balance	-	-	÷	-	
ENDING CASH BALANCE	577,778	-	577,778	577,778	

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL BALANCE SHEET 2021-22

		Prior Year	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4
		2020-21	As of 9/30	As of 12/31	As of 3/31	As of 6/30
	<u>ASSETS</u>					
CURRENT ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents		-	-	-	-	-
Grants and contracts receivable Accounts receivables		-	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses		-	-	-	-	-
Contributions and other receivables		-				-
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT,	net	-	-	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS		-	-	-	-	-
<u></u>			[]			
	TOTAL ASSETS		-	-	-	-
LIABILITIES	S AND NET ASSETS					
CURRENT LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable and accrued expens	es	-	-	-	-	-
Accrued payroll and benefits		-	-	-	-	-
Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt		-	-	-	-	-
Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payak	ble	-	-	-	-	-
Other		-	-			-
	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	-	-	-	-	-
LONG-TERM DEBT and NOTES PAYABLE,	net current maturities	-				-
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	_	_	_	_
NET ASSETS						
Unrestricted		-	-	-	-	-
Temporarily restricted	TOTAL NET ASSETS		-			
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	-	-	-	-	-

							G CENTER CH Budget / Ope		OOL					
							2021	-22						
otal Revenue		-	1,480,754	-	-	2,374,598	-		2,074,598	-	-	2,074,594		
otal Expenses							-					12 000		
		-	1,251,797		-	2,258,291		-		-	-	1,958,285		
let Income		-	228,957	-	-	116,307	-	-	110/200	-		116,309		
Actual Student Enrollment		-	430	-		430	-	×3	430	-		430		
		lst	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd O	Quarter - 10/1 - 1	12/31	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 - 3	3/31	4th	Quarter - 4/1 - 0	6/30	
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and '				,										
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Complete	d		Current			Current			Current			Current		
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Varian	
EVENUE														
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22													
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate													
BUFFALO CITY SD	13,308		572,244	-		1,716,732	-		1,716,732	-		1,716,732		
	-		-				-		-	-		-		
-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-	
R	E.					H	-		E .					
-	-		-			-	-		-	-		-		
	-		-	-			-		-	-		-		
	-		-			-	-		-	-		-		
	-		-	-		-			-			-	-	
	-		-				-			1.5				
-	-		-	-		-	-			-		-		
	-		-			-	-		-			-		
-	-		-			-			-			-	1	
	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
-	-		-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
-	-		-	-		-	-			-		-		
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-		-	5 .		-			-				<u>.</u>	
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	13,308	-	572,244		-1	1,716,732	-	-	1,716,732		-	1,716,732		
Special Education Revenue			10,357	5 7 .		31,070			31,070	1.5		31,070		
Grants														
Stimulus			-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)							-					-		
Other			-			-			-			_		
			-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
NYC DoE Rental Assistance			-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
Other			. <u> </u>	-			-		-			<u> </u>	·	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES		-	582,601		-	1,747,802	-		1,747,802	2 .		1,747,802		
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING														
													-	
IDEA Special Needs			-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
Title I			-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
Title Funding - Other			27,744	-		83,232	-		83,232	-		83,232		
School Food Service (Free Lunch)			-			-	-		-			-		
Grants		S												
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation			-	-			-		-	-		-		
Other			-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
Other			-	-		-	-		-	-		-		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES		-	27,744	-	-	83,232	-	-	83,232		-	83,232		
							1							
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE			· · · ·			· · · ·							-	
Contributions and Donations			-	-		-	-		-	87.		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Fundraising			1,000	-		3,000	-		3,000	-		3,000		
Erate Reimbursement			-	a		-	-		-			-		
Earnings on Investments			-			-	-		-	9 - 1		-		
Interest Income			300	-		300	-		300			300		
			500			500			500					
Food Service (Income from meals)			-	-			-							
Text Book			-	-		-			-	-		-		
OTHER			869,109	-		540,264	-		240,264	-		240,260		
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES		-	870,409	-	-	543,564	-	-	243,564	-	-	243,560		
			1 400 75 4			2 274 522			2.074.500			2 074 504		
DTAL REVENUE		-	1,480,754		-	2,374,598		-	2,074,598		-	2,074,594		

						KING	G CENTER CH	ARTER SCH	OOL				
							Budget / Ope						
								Constant Section					
			1 400 754			2 274 500	2021	-22	2 074 500		2.0	4 504	
otal Revenue		-	_,,	-		, ,			2,074,598	-		4,594	
otal Expenses		-	1,251,797	5 5 .	-	2,258,291		-	1,958,393			8,285	
Net Income		-		-	-	116,307		-	116,205	-	- 1	6,309	
Actual Student Enrollment		-	430		-	430	-	×	430		-	430	
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total	and Variance Analysis'	Ist	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd C	uarter - 10/1 - 1	2/31	3rd	Quarter - 1/1 - 3	/31	4th Quarter	- 4/1 - 6/30	U
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Com													
			Current			Current			Current		Cur	ent	
		Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual Bud	get N	Variance
XPENSES	Quarter 0												
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions												
Executive Management	-		27,912			27,912			27,913			7,913	
Instructional Management	-		46,424	-		46,424	-		46,424		4	6,424	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	-		23,111	-		31,625	-		31,625	-		1,625	
CFO / Director of Finance			23,648			23,648	-		23,649	-		3,649	
Operation / Business Manager	-		-	-		-	9 -		-			-	
Administrative Staff			24,808)=		24,808	-		24,808	-		4,808	
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF	-	-	145,903	E	E.	154,417	6		154,419	6	- 1	4,419	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Teachers - Regular	-		281,473	12		575,715	5 -		575,715	12	5	5,717	
Teachers - SPED	-		40,130			80,259	u - .		80,259	и н .,	2	0,259	
Substitute Teachers	-		13,267			26,535			26,535	-		6,536	
Teaching Assistants	-		49,811	1 		99,621	-		99,621		<u>c</u>	9,622	
Specialty Teachers	-		57,074			114,153	12 - 2		114,153	12	1:	4,153	
Aides	-		-	-		-	-		-	и н .		-	
Therapists & Counselors	-		17,038	12		26,173			26,173	~		6,173	
Other	-		84,743	-		84,743	-		84,743	-		4,743	
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	-	-	543,536	-	-	1,007,199	-	-	1,007,199	e=.,	- 1,0	7,203	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS													
Nurse	-		6,400	-		12,804			12,804	-		2,804	
Librarian	-		5,934	-		11,868	-		11,868	-		1,868	
Custodian	-		36,536			36,536			36,536	-		6,535	
Security	-		-	-		-	9 -		-	1-		-	
Other			12,229	525		12,229	875.		12,229			2,227	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL	-	-	61,099	10. 10.	-	73,437	-		73,437	-	-1	3,434	
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	-	-	750,538	-	-	1,235,053	-	-	1,235,055	-	- 1,2	5,056	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS													
Payroll Taxes			60,043			98,805	-		98,805	-		8,794	
Fringe / Employee Benefits			130,272	-		138,016	-		138,016	-		8,016	
Retirement / Pension			73,553	1.5		121,035	-		121,035	-		1,038	
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS		-	263,868	-	-	357,856	-	-	357,856	-		7,848	
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS		-	1,014,406	-	-	1,592,909	-	-	1,592,911	-	- 1.5	2,904	
CONTRACTED SERVICES													
Accounting / Audit			-			-	- 1		-			-	
Legal													
Management Company Fee			-			-	-		-	-		-	
Nurse Services			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Food Service / School Lunch			-			-	-		-	-		-	
Payroll Services			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Special Ed Services			-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)			-			-	-		-	-		-	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting			5,925			5,925	-		5,925	-		5,925	
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES			5,925		-	5,925			5,925			5,925	_

					KING	G CENTER CH	ARTER SCH	DOL				
						Budget / Op	erating Plan					
						202	a second second					
Total Revenue	-	1,480,754		-	2,374,598	202		2,074,598		-	2,074,594	
Total Expenses		1,251,797		62.00	2,258,291		-	1,958,393		5.83	1,958,285	
Net Income	-	228,957			116,307		- 116,205 -					
Actual Student Enrollment		430		-	430		-	430		-	116,309 430	
	-	450		-	430	-		450		-		
		1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30					2rd Quarter 1/1 2/21					
	Ist	Quarter - 7/1 - 9	9/30	2nd Q	Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31		3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31			4th	Quarter - 4/1 - 0	6/30
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'									I			
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Current			Current			Current	I		Current	
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Varianc
	Actual	Duuget	Vallance	Actual	Dudget	Variance	Actual	Dudget	variance	Actual	Duuget	Variatio
SCHOOL OPERATIONS												
Board Expenses		-	19		-	-		-	-		-	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	-	45,625	-		81,735	-		81,735	-		81,735	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials		-			-			-	-		-	
Textbooks / Workbooks	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Supplies & Materials other		-	55.		-	-		-	-		-	
Equipment / Furniture		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Telephone Technology		1,530	5 		1,530	-		1,530	-		1,530	
	-	7,889	-		319,917			19,917			19,917	
Student Testing & Assessment		2,130			6,390	-		6,390	-		6,390	
Field Trips Transportation (student)		10,154	-		30,462	-		30,462			30,462	
Student Services - other		19,758	-		59,274			59,274			59,274	
Office Expense		9,925	-		9,925			9,925			9,925	-
Staff Development		7,750	-		23,250			23,250			23,250	
Staff Recruitment			-			-			-			
Student Recruitment / Marketing		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
School Meals / Lunch		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Travel (Staff)		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Fundraising		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
Other		19,192	2-		19,461			19,561	-		19,461	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	-	123,953	-	-	551,944	-	-	252,044	-	-	251,944	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE		20.050			20.050			20.050			20.050	
Insurance Janitorial	-	26,050			26,050	-		26,050	-		26,050	
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest		-			-	-			-		-	
Repairs & Maintenance	1	18,313			18,313			18,313			18,312	
Equipment / Furniture			-			-			-			
Security			-		-	-		<u> </u>	-		-	
Utilities		15,925			15,925	-		15,925	-		15,925	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	-	60,288		-	60,288	-	-	60,288	-	-	60,287	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION		47,225	S -		47,225	-		47,225	-		47,225	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY		-			-	-		-	-		-	
DEFERRED RENT		-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
OTAL EXPENSES	-	1,251,797	12		2,258,291	-	-	1,958,393	-		1,958,285	
IET INCOME								116 205			116 200	
ET INCOME	-	228,957	-		116,307	-	-	116,205	-	-	116,309	

Total Expenses - 1,251,797 - 2,258,291 - 1,958,393 - 1,958,293 Net Income - 228,957 - 116,307 - 116,205 - 116,307 Actual Student Enrollment - 430 - 440	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	
Net Income - 228,957 - 116,307 - 116,205 - 116,303 - 116,205 - 116,303 - 116,205 - 116,303 - 116,205 - 116,303 - 116,205 - 116,303 - 430 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303 - 116,303	
Actual Student Enrollment - 430	
Ist Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30 Znd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31 3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31 4th Quarter - 4/2 *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Current Current Current Current Current Current Actual Budget Variance Actual Current Actual Actual Current Current Current Current Current	
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Current Cur	
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* BUFFALO CITY SD - - - - - - - - </th <th></th>	
	Variance
· ·	
	-
	+
	<u> </u>
	<u> </u>

						G CENTER CH Budget / Op								
						2021	1-22							
Total Revenue	-	1,480,754	-	-	2,374,598	-	-	2,074,598	-	5 0	e			
Total Expenses	- 1,251,797 -			-	- 2,258,291 -			- 1,958,393			- 1,958,285			
Net Income	- 228,957 -			-	111.000			110 205			- 116,309			
Actual Student Enrollment	-	430	-	-	430	-		430	-		430	0.		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed	1st Quarter - 7/1 - 9/30 2nd Quarter - 10/1 - 12/31 3rd Quarter - 1/1 - 3/31 Current Current Current								3/31	4th Quarter - 4/1 - 6/30 Current				
	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance	Actual	Budget	Variance		
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries* BUFFALO CITY SD - -		430 - -	-	-	430 - -	-	-	430 - -	-	-	430 - -			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	5 	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			
	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-			
	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
*	-	-		-	-	-		-	1 .	-	-			
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
-	-	-	55.	-	-	-		-		-				
	-	-	-		-	-	-2	-	-	-1	-			
- ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-		-	-			
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	-	430		-	430		-	430	-	-	430			
REVENUE PER PUPIL		3,444			5,522			4,825			4,825			
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	-	2,911	1	-	5,252	-	-	4,554			4,554			

Actual Student Enrollment - - - - - - - - - - Current Actual - - Current Actual - Current Current Current Current Current Current Budget Notes	KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan										
Total Economes - - - 7.425,766	2021-	L-22									
Net Income - - - 577.778 (577.778	04,544)		8,004,544	(8,004,544)	-						
Actual Student Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the Total and Variance Analysis' Current Actual Current Actual Current Actual *NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Actual Current Actual Current Budget Variance Vari	26,766		7,426,766	7,426,766							
*NOTE: Errollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Current Budget (Current Actual Actual Budget Current Cur	77,778)		577,778	(577,778)	-	1					
*NOTE: Enrolment, Revenue and Espediture Data IN the Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Current Actual Mudget W.t. REVENUE REVENUE Revenue Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Current Budget REVENUE REVENUE REVENUE Revenue Budget W.s. V.s. BUFFALO CITY SD 13.308 - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>					-						
*NOTE: Enrolment, Revenue and Espediture Data IN the Total and Variance Analysis' Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Current Buidget Urrent Current Current Current Buidget Buidg											
Indite Linking in tends and capacitor bask in the Lap column of the mark sharps Budget v. v. v. Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed (Current Current Curr	TOTALS AND VARIA	IANCE ANALYSIS									
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed Budget Vr. V. V. (Current Current Current Current Current Budget Sudget TY Budget TY Budget TY Budget TY Budget TY BUDGES Sudget TY BUD	tual Original	I Actual		Actual							
Current Actual Current Quarter) Current Budget Current Budget Current Budget Current Budget REVENUE BUFALO CITY SD 13.308 - - 5,722.440 (5,722.4 - 13.308 - - 5,722.440 (5,722.4 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	s. Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY					
EVENUE BYEAUSURE STROM STATE SOURCES 2021-22 Per Pupil Revenue BUFFALO CITY SD 13,008 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,440	rent (Current	t Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.					
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES 2021-22 Per Pupil Revenue - - - 5,722,440 (5,722,40 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td>get TY Quarter)</td> <td>) Budget</td> <td>Budget - TY</td> <td>Budget TY</td> <td>Actual CY Quarters)</td> <td>Actual PY</td>	get TY Quarter)) Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY					
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES 2021-22 Per Pupil Revenue - - - 5,722,440 (5,722,40 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>											
BUFFALO CITY SD 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,440 <											
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -<											
- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	22,440)		5,722,440	(5,722,440)							
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - - NYC DOE Rental Assistance -<	-		-	12	12	8					
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NVC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-		-	-	-	2					
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NYC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -				-	-)					
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - - NYC DOE Rental Assistance -<	-		-	-							
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - - NYC DOE Rental Assistance -<	÷		H	-							
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NVC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-	-	-		-						
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - - NYC DOE Rental Assistance -<	-		-	-							
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NVC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-		-		-						
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NVC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-		-								
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NVC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-		-		-						
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NVC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-		-	-	1.0						
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NVC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-	-	-	-	-						
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NVC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-		-			2					
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding) 13,308 - - 5,722,440 (5,722,4 Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,567 Grants - - - 103,567 (103,567 Stimulus - - - 103,567 (103,567 DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NYC DOE Rental Assistance - - - - - Other -	-	-	-	9 - 9	-						
Special Education Revenue - - 103,567 (103,5 Grants - - 103,567 (103,5 Stimulus - - - - - DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) -	-		-			2					
Grants - - - Stimulus - - - - DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - - Other - - - - - - - - NYC DoE Rental Assistance -			5,722,440								
Stimulus - - - DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - Other - - - - NYC DoE Rental Assistance - - - - Other - - - - - TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES - - - - - REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES - <td>03,567)</td> <td></td> <td>103,567</td> <td>(103,567)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	03,567)		103,567	(103,567)							
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development) - - - - Other - - - - - NYC DoE Rental Assistance -											
Other - - - NYC DoE Rental Assistance - - - - Other - - - - - - TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES -	-		-	-							
NYC DoE Rental Assistance -<	-		-	-	-	-					
Other	-		-								
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES - - 5,826,007 (5,826,007 REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING IDEA Special Needs - - - Title 1 - - - - Title Funding - Other - - - - School Food Service (Free Lunch) - - - - - Grants - - - - - - - Other -	-		-	-							
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING IDEA Special Needs Title 1 Title Funding - Other School Food Service (Free Lunch) Grants Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation Other Other Other Other Other Other Other TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE Contributions and Donations Fundraising Farte Reimbursement Earnings on Investments Interest Income Food Service (Income from meals) Text Book OTHER	-		<u> </u>								
IDEA Special Needs - - - - Title I - - - - - Title Funding - Other -	26,007)	35. EI	5,826,007	(5,826,007)		3					
IDEA Special Needs - - - - Title I - - - - - Title Funding - Other -											
Title I - - - - Title Funding - Other - - 277,440 (277,4 School Food Service (Free Lunch) - - - - - - Grants - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<>	-		-	-	-						
Title Funding - Other - - 277,440 (277,4 School Food Service (Free Lunch) -	-		-	-	-						
School Food Service (Free Lunch)Grants <td>77,440)</td> <td></td> <td>277,440</td> <td>(277,440)</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	77,440)		277,440	(277,440)	-						
GrantsCharter School Program (CSP) Planning & ImplementationOtherOther-Other-TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES-COAL and OTHER REVENUEContributions and DonationsFundraisingErate ReimbursementEarnings on InvestmentsInterest IncomeFood Service (Income from meals)Text BookOTHEROTHER	-	-	-	-	-						
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & ImplementationOtherOtherTOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCESLOCAL and OTHER REVENUE <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td></t<>				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
Other - <th -<="" td="" th<=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td></th>	<td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td>	-	-	-	-	-					
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES277,440(277,40)LOCAL and OTHER REVENUEContributions and DonationsFundraisingErate ReimbursementEarnings on Investments	8		H	-	-						
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES277,440(277,40)LOCAL and OTHER REVENUEContributions and DonationsFundraisingErate ReimbursementEarnings on Investments	-		-	-	-	5					
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUEContributions and DonationsFundraisingFundraisingErate ReimbursementEarnings on InvestmentsInterest IncomeFood Service (Income from meals)Text BookOTHER	77,440)		277,440	(277,440)	-						
Contributions and DonationsFundraising10,000(10,00)Erate ReimbursementEarnings on InvestmentsInterest IncomeFood Service (Income from meals)Text BookOTHER1,889,897(1,889,887)											
Fundraising10,000(10,00)Erate Reimbursement<	1										
Erate ReimbursementEarnings on InvestmentsInterest Income1,200(1,2Food Service (Income from meals)Text BookOTHER1,889,897(1,889,897	-		- 10,000	- (10.000)							
Earnings on Investments - - - - - - - - - - - 1,200 (1,2) Interest Income - - - - - - - - - - 1,200 (1,2) Food Service (Income from meals) -	10,000)		10,000	(10,000)							
Interest Income - - 1,200 (1,2) Food Service (Income from meals) -			-		-						
Food Service (Income from meals) - <	(1,200)		1,200	(1,200)							
Text Book - - - - OTHER - - - 1,889,897 (1,889,8	1,200		1,200	(1,200)	-						
OTHER		-	-	-							
	39,897)		1,889,897	(1,889,897)							
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES 1,901,097 (1,901,0			1,901,097								
	1,037]	•	1,501,097	(1,501,097)							
TOTAL REVENUE 8,004,544 (8,004,5	04 544)	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)							

		KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan										
							2021-22	2				
Total Revenue			-	. .	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	1. 1	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)		1
Total Expenses		-	-	-	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	-	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	
Net Income		-	-		577,778	(577,778)		-	577,778	(577,778)	-	
Actual Student Enrollment		-	-	-			-	-			-	
						TOTALS	SAND VARIAN					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and \	Inriance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
			Budget	vs.		VS.	Budget	VS.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completer	u		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
		Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	a to and the second second	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
REVENUE												
REVENUES FROM STATE SOURCES	2021-22											
Per Pupil Revenue	Per Pupil Rate											
BUFFALO CITY SD	13,308				5,722,440	(5,722,440)			5,722,440	(5,722,440)		
BOFFALO CITT SD	15,506	-	-	-	5,722,440	(3,722,440)		-	5,722,440	(3,722,440)		
-		-	-	-	-		-	-		-		(
-		-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
			,)E_	-	-	E		<u> </u>
-	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	L
		-	H	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	L
-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
-	÷	-	-		-	-		-	-			
-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	-		
	-	-	-	15	-	-	1.5	-	-	10.5		
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		
-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-		-	
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL Per Pupil Revenue (Weighted Average Per Pupil Funding)	13,308	-	-	-	5,722,440	(5,722,440)	-	-	5,722,440	(5,722,440)		
Special Education Revenue	10,000	-	-		103,567	(103,567)	-	-	103,567	(103,567)	-	
Grants				50.7 g	100,007	(100)0077	507.		100,007	(100)0077	5	
Stimulus		-	-		-		-			-		
DYCD (Department of Youth and Community Development)						-						
Other		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-			-	-			-			
		-	-	-		-	-		-			
					-		1. The second			-		<u> </u>
TOTAL REVENUE FROM STATE SOURCES	1	-	-	-	5,826,007	(5,826,007)		-	5,826,007	(5,826,007)		
REVENUE FROM FEDERAL FUNDING												
IDEA Special Needs		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Title I	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Title Funding - Other	1	-	-	-	277,440	(277,440)	-	-	277,440	(277,440)	-	
School Food Service (Free Lunch)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Grants			1									l
Charter School Program (CSP) Planning & Implementation		- 1	-	-	-		-	-]	11 -	-	
Other		-			-			-	_	1	-	
Other					-			-	-			
TOTAL REVENUE FROM FEDERAL SOURCES					277,440	(277,440)			277,440	(277,440)		
	ļ	-	-	-	277,440	(277,440)	-	-	277,440	(277,440)	-	1
LOCAL and OTHER REVENUE												
Contributions and Donations	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Fundraising		-	-	-	10,000	(10,000)	-	-	10,000	(10,000)	-	
Erate Reimbursement		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	a=.	1. 	
Earnings on Investments		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Interest Income	1	-	-	-	1,200	(1,200)	-	-	1,200	(1,200)	1. . .	
Food Service (Income from meals)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Text Book	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
OTHER		-	-	-	1,889,897	(1,889,897)	-	-	1,889,897	(1,889,897)	-	
TOTAL REVENUE FROM LOCAL and OTHER SOURCES				-	1,901,097				1,901,097			I
	1	- 1	-	-	1,501,057	(1,501,057)	-	_	1,501,057	(1,501,057)		
TOTAL REVENUE	1				8 004 E44	(8,004,544)	202		8,004,544	(8,004,544)		
		-		-	0,004,544	(0,004,544)	-		0,004,344	(0,004,544)		

		KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan										
			,				2021-22	2				
Total Revenue		-	-	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	1.71	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	-	
Total Expenses		-	-	-	7,426,766	7,426,766		-	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	
Net Income		-	-		577,778	(577,778)	121	-	577,778	(577,778)	-	-
Actual Student Enrollment		-3	-	-				-			-	
			Current	Actual			S AND VARIAN Original	CE ANALYSIS Actual		Actual		
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total an			Budget			Actual	_				PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Comple	ted			VS.	Current	VS.	Budget	VS.	Original	VS.	No. of COMPLETED	
		Actual	(Current Quarter)	Current Budget	Budget - TY	Current Budget TY	(Current Quarter)	Original Budget	Original Budget - TY	Original Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	vs. Actual PY
		Actual	Quarter	Duuget	Duuget - 11	Dudget II	Quartery	Duuget	Duuget - 11	Dudget II	Actual CT Quarters	Actuarri
EXPENSES	Quarter 0											
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions										r	
Executive Management		-	-	-	111,650	111,650	-	-	111,650	111,650	-	
Instructional Management		-	-	-	185,696	185,696	1.5	-	185,696	185,696	1.5	
Deans, Directors & Coordinators	-	-	-	-	117,986	117,986	-	-	117,986	117,986	-	
CFO / Director of Finance Operation / Business Manager		-	-	-	94,594	94,594	1.5 A	-	94,594	94,594		
Administrative Staff		-	-		99,232	99,232		-	99,232	99,232	-	-
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF					609,158	609,158			609,158	609,158		
	<u> </u>				005,158	005,158			005,158	005,158		
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Teachers - Regular		-	-	-	2,008,620	2,008,620		-	2,008,620	2,008,620	~	
Teachers - SPED		-	-	-	280,907	280,907		-	280,907	280,907	-	
Substitute Teachers		-	-		92,873	92,873	-	-	92,873	92,873		
Teaching Assistants		-	-	-	348,675	348,675	-	-	348,675	348,675		
Specialty Teachers	-	-	-	-	399,533	399,533	-	-	399,533	399,533	-	
Aides Therapists & Counselors		-	-	-	95,557	95,557		-	95,557	95,557		
Other		-	-		338,972	338,972		-	338,972	338,972		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL		-			3,565,137	3,565,137			3,565,137	3,565,137		
					3,303,137	3,303,137			3,303,137	3,303,137	2	
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS					44.042	44.042		8	14.012	44.042		
Nurse		-	-		44,812	44,812	1.5.	-	44,812	44,812		
Librarian		-	-		41,538 146,143	41,538 146,143		-	41,538	41,538 146,143		
Custodian		-		-	140,145	140,145	1.55 J	-	140,143	140,145		
Security Other		-	-	-	48,914	48,914	-	-	48,914	48,914	-	
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		-			281,407	281,407			281,407	281,407		
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS		-	-	-	4,455,702	4,455,702	-	-	4,455,702	4,455,702	-	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS	_											
Payroll Taxes	[-	-	356,447	356,447	-	-	356,447	356,447		
Fringe / Employee Benefits	[-1	-		544,320	544,320	540	-	544,320	544,320	-	5
Retirement / Pension		-	-		436,661	436,661		-	436,661	436,661		
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS	[-	100 A	1,337,428	1,337,428	Ka,		1,337,428	1,337,428		8
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	-	-	-	-	5,793,130	5,793,130	и н .	-	5,793,130	5,793,130	-	
CONTRACTED SERVICES	P											2
Accounting / Audit	Г		I						1		r	
Legal	ŀ	-	-	-	-	-			-		-	2
Management Company Fee		-	-	-	-		-	-	-			
Nurse Services								-				
Food Services / School Lunch		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			-
Payroll Services		-	-			-	500 5 -	-	-	_		3
Special Ed Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		·	
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting		-	-	-	23,700	23,700	-	-	23,700	23,700		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES	ľ	-	-	-	23,700	23,700	-	-	23,700	23,700		~

		KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan										
							2021-22	2				
Total Revenue			-	0 .	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	100	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	-	
Total Expenses		-	-	-	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	-	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	
Net Income		-	-	121	577,778	(577,778)	-	-	577,778	(577,778)	-	
Actual Student Enrollment			-				-	-			-	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<u>.</u>				-
	r					ΤΟΤΑΙ	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Tota	Land Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Con			Budget	vs.		VS.	Budget	vs.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
			(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
		Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
EXPENSES	Quarter 0						<u> </u>	177 C	2 5 33			(
ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF PERSONNEL COSTS	No. of Positions											
	NO. OF FOSICIONS				111,650	111,650			111,650	111,650		
Executive Management Instructional Management		-	-	-	111,650	185,696	-	-	111,650	111,650		<u> </u>
Deans, Directors & Coordinators		-	-	2000. 	117,986	185,696	2004 2004	-	185,696	185,696	-	
CFO / Director of Finance		-	-	-	94,594	94,594		-	94,594	94,594	-	
Operation / Business Manager			-		54,554	54,554	-	-	54,354	54,554		
Administrative Staff		-	-		99,232	99,232	-	-	99,232	99,232		
TOTAL ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF					609,158	609,158			609,158	609,158		
			5		005,158	005,150			003,138	003,138	-	
INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS		,										
Teachers - Regular	-	-	-	-	2,008,620	2,008,620	-	-	2,008,620	2,008,620	~	
Teachers - SPED	-	-	-		280,907	280,907		-	280,907	280,907	-	
Substitute Teachers		-	-		92,873	92,873		-	92,873	92,873		
Teaching Assistants		-	-	-	348,675	348,675		-	348,675	348,675	-	
Specialty Teachers		-	-		399,533	399,533		-	399,533	399,533		
Aides		-	-	-	-	-	0 -	-	-		-	
Therapists & Counselors		-	-	-	95,557	95,557	-	-	95,557	95,557	~	
Other		-	-		338,972	338,972	-		338,972	338,972		
TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL	-		-	-	3,565,137	3,565,137	-	-	3,565,137	3,565,137	-	-
NON-INSTRUCTIONAL PERSONNEL COSTS												
Nurse	-	-	-		44,812	44,812	-	-	44,812	44,812	-	
Librarian	-		-	9 - 7	41,538	41,538		-	41,538	41,538	14	
Custodian	-	-	-	12.	146,143	146,143	1.5	-	146,143	146,143	-	
Security	-	-0	-		-1	-	-	-	-	9-1	-	
Other	-	-		1.5	48,914	48,914		-	48,914	48,914		17
TOTAL NON-INSTRUCTIONAL		-	-		281,407	281,407	-	-	281,407	281,407	-	
					4 455 702	4 455 702			4 455 702	4 455 702		
SUBTOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS	I	-	-	0-	4,455,702	4,455,702	-	-	4,455,702	4,455,702	-	
PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS	_											
Payroll Taxes	[-	200	356,447	356,447		-	356,447	356,447		
Fringe / Employee Benefits	[-	-	-	544,320	544,320		-	544,320	544,320	12	9
Retirement / Pension		-		12. A.	436,661	436,661	15		436,661	436,661		
TOTAL PAYROLL TAXES AND BENEFITS	ľ	-	-	1250	1,337,428	1,337,428	1	-	1,337,428	1,337,428		17
TOTAL PERSONNEL SERVICE COSTS		- 1			5,793,130	5,793,130	-	-	5,793,130	5,793,130	-	
			-		3,733,130	3,733,130			5,755,150	3,733,130		L
CONTRACTED SERVICES	-											
Accounting / Audit	l.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Legal	l.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Management Company Fee	l.	-	-	87	-		8 - 0	-	-	-		
Nurse Services	l. I	-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-	
Food Service / School Lunch	l.	-	-	8-	-		27	-	-	-		
Payroll Services	l. I	-	-	5 	-		5 -	-	-	5-	~ ~	9
Special Ed Services	l. I	-	-	8 .	-			-	-	-		
Titlement Services (i.e. Title I)	l. I	-	-	9 -			5-	-	-	-	~ ~	
Other Purchased / Professional / Consulting	l.	-	-	27	23,700	23,700	-	-	23,700	23,700		
TOTAL CONTRACTED SERVICES		-	-	870	23,700	23,700	-	-	23,700	23,700		

	I					NTER CHAR		L			
	1				Duu	2021-22	and the second se				
Total Revenue	-	-	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)		-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	-	
Total Expenses			2025	7,426,766	7,426,766		-	7,426,766	7,426,766		
Net Income		-	-	122		-	-	10/2			
Actual Student Enrollment	-	-	-	577,778	(577,778)	-	-	577,778	(577,778)	-	-
	-	-	-			-	-			-	L
					TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	VS.		VS.	Budget	VS.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is bused on EAST ACTORE Quarter completed		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	s c as que managemente	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
SCHOOL OPERATIONS											
Board Expenses		<u>2</u>	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	-	-	2-	290,830	290,830	-	-	290,830	290,830	-	
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11-11		
Textbooks / Workbooks	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Supplies & Materials other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Equipment / Furniture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Telephone			-	6,120	6,120	-		6,120	6,120		
Technology		-		367,640	367,640		-	367,640	367,640		
		-	-	307,040	567,040	-		507,040	507,040		
Student Testing & Assessment		-	2.5	-	-	100 J		-	-	. 15.	
Field Trips	-	-	-	21,300	21,300	-	-	21,300	21,300	-	
Transportation (student)		-	250.	101,540	101,540		-	101,540	101,540	. 15	
Student Services - other	-	-	9 -	197,580	197,580	-	-	197,580	197,580		
Office Expense	-	-		39,700	39,700		-	39,700	39,700		
Staff Development	-	-	-	77,500	77,500	-	-	77,500	77,500	-	
Staff Recruitment		-		-	-	-	-	-			
Student Recruitment / Marketing	-	-	·	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	S
School Meals / Lunch	-	-	-	-	-	2-	-	-	2-		
Travel (Staff)	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11 -	-	
Other	-	-	-	77,675	77,675		-	77,675	77,675	-	
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS				1,179,885	1,179,885			1,179,885	1,179,885		
	-	-	-	1,179,883	1,1/9,003	-	-	1,175,005	1,179,005	-	
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE				104,200	104,200			104,200	104,200		
Insurance		-	-	104,200	104,200	-	-	104,200	104,200	-	
Janitorial Building and Lond Bant (Lance (Equility Figures Internet)				-		-		-			2
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Repairs & Maintenance		-	-	73,251	73,251	-	-	73,251	73,251	-	
Equipment / Furniture		-	>-	-	-	-)=)	-	-	-	
Security	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Utilities	-	-	-	63,700	63,700	-		63,700	63,700	-	
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE	-	-	>-	241,151	241,151	-	-	241,151	241,151		
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	-	-	-	188,900	188,900	- 1	-	188,900	188,900	-	
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY			-								
DEFERRED RENT									: c=,	-	
	-	- 1		-	- 1	-	-	-	-	-	L
TOTAL EXPENSES	-	-	5 -	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	-	7,426,766	7,426,766		
NET INCOME				577,778	(577,778)			577,778	(577,778)		

	KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan											
	1					2021-22	and the second se					
Total Revenue		-	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)		-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	-		
Total Expenses				7,426,766	7,426,766		-	7,426,766	7,426,766			
Net Income				577,778	(577,778)	10 0		577,778	(577,778)			
Actual Student Enrollment		-	-	5/1,//0	(377,778)	-	-	511,110	(377,778)	-		
	-	-	-			()	-			-		
	i l	Current	Actual		TOTALS Actual	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS Actual		Actual			
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'						Original				DV Astural (DV TV /	A stud C	
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		vs.	Budget	VS.	<u></u>	vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual C	
	l la sur	(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original Dudget TV	No. of COMPLETED	VS.	
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY	
SCHOOL OPERATIONS												
Board Expenses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Classroom / Teaching Supplies & Materials	-	-	-	290,830	290,830	-	-	290,830	290,830	-		
Special Ed Supplies & Materials	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	11-1	1.7		
Textbooks / Workbooks	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		
Supplies & Materials other	-	-		-	-	1.5	-	-	10			
Equipment / Furniture	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	L	
Telephone	-	-	1.00	6,120	6,120		-	6,120	6,120			
Technology	-	-	-	367,640	367,640		-	367,640	367,640	-	L	
Student Testing & Assessment		-	15	-	-	15.	-	=	1150			
Field Trips	-	-	-	21,300	21,300		-	21,300	21,300	-		
Transportation (student)		-		101,540	101,540	15	-	101,540	101,540			
Student Services - other	-	-	-	197,580	197,580		-	197,580	197,580	-	L	
Office Expense		-		39,700	39,700	1.5	-	39,700	39,700			
Staff Development	-	-	-	77,500	77,500	-	-	77,500	77,500	-		
Staff Recruitment	-	-		-	-		-	-	8 .			
Student Recruitment / Marketing	-	-	-	-	-	5 -	-	-	-	-	L	
School Meals / Lunch	-	-		-	-	8 - 8		-	8.			
Travel (Staff)	-	-	-	-	-	9 -	-	-	-	-	L	
Fundraising	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	8.			
Other		-	-	77,675	77,675		-	77,675	77,675			
TOTAL SCHOOL OPERATIONS	-	-	-	1,179,885	1,179,885	-	-	1,179,885	1,179,885	1 4		
FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE												
Insurance	-	_ [-	104,200	104,200	-	-	104,200	104,200	-		
Janitorial	-	_	-			-	-			-		
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facility Finance Interest	-											
Repairs & Maintenance				73,251	73,251			73,251	73,251			
Equipment / Furniture		-										
Security	-	-		-			-			-	L	
Utilities	-	-		63,700	63,700		_	63,700	63,700			
TOTAL FACILITY OPERATION & MAINTENANCE				241,151	241,151			241,151	241,151			
		-	-			-	-			-	L	
DEPRECIATION & AMORTIZATION	-	-		188,900	188,900		-	188,900	188,900			
COVID-19 / CONTINGENCY		-	-		-	8 .	-	-	8-			
DEFERRED RENT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 -	-		
TOTAL EXPENSES		_		7,426,766	7,426,766	2		7,426,766	7,426,766			
			-									
NET INCOME	-	-	-	577,778	(577,778)	9 - 7	-	577,778	(577,778)			

	1				KING C	ENTER CHAR	TER SCHOO	L			
	177				Buc	dget / Operat	ting Plan				
	1					2021-22	2				
Total Revenue		=	. .	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	1.00	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	-	1
Total Expenses	-	-	-	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	-	7,426,766	7,426,766	-	
let Income		-	12	577,778	(577,778)	-	-	577,778	(577,778)	-	
Actual Student Enrollment		-	-			-	-			-	
					TOTAL	S AND VARIAN	CE ANALYSIS				
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'	1	Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	VS.		VS.	Budget	vs.		VS.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	VS.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
NROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enrollment	Data Based on I	Last Actual Qu	arter Complete	d						
BUFFALO CITY SD	-	-	-			-	-			-	
-	-	-				· · · · · · · ·	-			-	
-	-	-	25				-				
	-1	-					-			-	
-	-	-	10.1.			-	-				
	-	-					-			-	
	-	-	1.51			-	-				
-	-	-					-			-	
		=	15.				-				
-	-	-	-			-	-			-	1
		-	15.				-				
-	-	-				-	-			-	1
		-					-				
-	-	-				-	-			-	
	-	-	-			-	-				
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-	-				-	-			<u> </u>	
OTAL ENROLLMENT											1
EVENUE PER PUPIL		-			ĺ		-			-	-
			2 2001					1			
XPENSES PER PUPIL										-	

	KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Budget / Operating Plan										
					Bud	2021-22	1994 - Carlos Ca				
Total Revenue		-	-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)		-	8,004,544	(8,004,544)	-	
Total Expenses				7,426,766	7,426,766			7,426,766	7,426,766		
Net Income				577,778	(577,778)	-		577,778	(577,778)		
Actual Student Enrollment	-		-		(377)7707	-		577,775	(377,770)	.	
					τοται	S AND VARIAN					
*NOTE: Enrollment, Revenue and Expediture Data IN the 'Total and Variance Analysis'		Current	Actual		Actual	Original	Actual		Actual		
Section is Based on LAST ACTUAL Quarter Completed		Budget	vs.		VS.	Budget	vs.		vs.	PY Actual (PY TY /	Actual CY
Section is based on LAST ACTOAL Quarter completed		(Current	Current	Current	Current	(Current	Original	Original	Original	No. of COMPLETED	vs.
	Actual	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Quarter)	Budget	Budget - TY	Budget TY	Actual CY Quarters)	Actual PY
ENROLLMENT - *School Districts Are Linked To Above Entries*	* Enrollment	Data Based on	1899 gr	arter Complete						42	
BUFFALO CITY SD	-	-	-			-	-			-	-
-	-	-	8 -			-	-			-	0-
-	-	-	25.				-				15
-	-	-					-				
-		-	15.				-				100
-	-	-	-			-	-			-	-
-		-					-				1
	-	-					-			-	2 -
-	-	-	15.			15.	-				2.5
-	-	-	-			-	-			-	-
						1.5. 	-			. in	
	-	-	-				-			-	-
-		-									
-		-	-			-				-	2-
ALL OTHER School Districts: (Count = 0)	-	-	-			-	-			-	1-
TOTAL ENROLLMENT	-	-	-			-	- 5			-	1 1 -
				1				1			
REVENUE PER PUPIL		<u> </u>			I		. <u> </u>			<u> </u>	-
EXPENSES PER PUPIL	-	-	(m)	Ĩ.	1		-			-	12
					l					I	

Charter Schools Institute The State University of New York											
10117	Annual Report Requirement										
for	r SUNY Authorized Charter Schools										
	KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL										
	2021-22										
Administrative expenditures per pupil:	\$0.00										
Per NYS Statute	Administrative expenditures per pupil: the sum of all general administration salaries and other general administration expenditures divided by the total number of enrolled students. Employee benefit costs or expenditures should not be reported here										

***NOTE: THIS TAB ONLY NEEDS TO BE COMPLETED FOR Q4**

In the set of the set

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL

Financial Statements

June 30, 2021 and 2020

(With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

Table of Contents

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 2
Financial Statements: Statements of Financial Position	3
Statements of Activities	4
Statements of Functional Expenses	5 - 6
Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Financial Statements	8 - 14
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	15 - 16
<u>Obvermient / Rudning Standards</u>	

* * * * *



6390 Main Street, Suite 200 Williamsville, NY 14221

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

P 716.634.0700
TF 800.546.7556
F 716.634.0764

w EFPRgroup.com

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of King Center Charter School (the School), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of King Center Charter School as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated October 20, 2021, on our consideration of the School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the School's internal control over financial reporting and reporting and compliance.

EFPR Group, CPAS, PLLC

Williamsville, New York October 20, 2021

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statements of Financial Position June 30, 2021 and 2020

Assets	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Current assets:		
Cash	\$ 3,791,207	4,791,863
Grants and other receivables	390,502	262,709
Prepaid expenses	23,003	30,457
Total current assets	4,204,712	5,085,029
Property and equipment, at cost	5,299,204	4,085,129
Less accumulated depreciation	(1,071,586)	(883,273)
Net property and equipment	4,227,618	3,201,856
Total assets	\$ 8,432,330	8,286,885
승규가 잘 가지 않는 것을 알 수 있다. 그는 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 하는 것이 같다. 것은 것은 것을 하는 것은 것을 했다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 했다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 했다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 했다. 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것은 것을 했다. 것은		
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current liabilities:	E7 E40	20 203
Accounts payable	57,548	39,203
Accrued expenses:	309,708	328,458
Payroll and payroll taxes Pension	390,282	377,830
Pension		and Marian States
Total accrued expenses	699,990	706,288
Deferred revenue	39,926	60,403
Capital lease obligation, current portion	24,551	95,858
Total current liabilities	822,015	901,752
Capital lease obligation, less current portion	855 007-	24,551
Promissory note - paycheck protection program	<u> </u>	920,100
Total liabilities	822,015	1,846,403
Net assets without donor restrictions	7,610,315	6,440,482
Contingency (note 9)	0.410,452	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 8,432,330	8,286,885

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statements of Activities Years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions:		
Revenue:		
Public school districts:		
Resident student enrollment	\$ 5,273,928	5,527,615
Students with disabilities	168,605	188,665
State aid	239,496	170,268
Interest income	1,969	3,883
Grant revenue - paycheck protection program	920,100	2010 - 199 - 1
Other income	15,437	3,488
Net assets released from restrictions	665,097	308,371
Total revenue	7,284,632	6,202,290
Expenses:		
Program services:		
Regular education	4,408,004	4,386,128
Special education	391,775	423,802
Other programs	61,892	59,434
Total program services	4,861,671	4,869,364
Management and general	1,253,128	1,276,886
Total expenses	6,114,799	6,146,250
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	1,169,833	56,040
Change in net assets with donor restrictions:		
Federal and State grants	665,097	307,871
Net assets released from restrictions	(665,097)	(308,371)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	<u> </u>	(500)
Change in net assets	1,169,833	55,540
Net assets at beginning of year	6,440,482	6,384,942
Net assets at end of year	\$ 7,610,315	6,440,482

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses Year ended June 30, 2021

		Year ended	Year ended June 30, 2021	121				
		with comparative totals for 2020	ive totals for	r 2020				
			Program Services	Services		Management		
	No. of	Regular	Special	Other		and	Total	
	positions	education	education	programs	<u>Total</u>	general	2021	2020
Salaries:								
Instructional	65.0	\$ 2,893,648	220,316	,	3,113,964	•	3,113,964	3,171,981
Administrative	14.5	•	•	•	1	899,054	899,054	926,985
Non-instructional	1.0	'	'	46,142	46,142	"	46,142	44,250
Total salaries	80.5	2,893,648	220,316	46,142	3,160,106	899,054	4,059,160	4,143,216
Payroll taxes		232,603	17,710	3,709	254,022	72,269	326,291	332,417
Employee benefits		540,084	41,121	8,612	589,817	167,804	757,621	766,936
Instructional consultants		•	•	•	•	•	•	20,369
Instructional materials		25,359	•	•	25,359		25,359	79,782
Classroom supplies		17,405	-	'	17,405	•	17,405	25,771
Field trips		108	•	•	108	1	108	3,096
Transportation		6,821	1	•	6,821	•	6,821	8,759
Student activities		25,762	•	•	25,762	•	25,762	31,823
Student testing and assessment		7,192	•	1	7,192		7,192	7,026
Special education services		•	92,054	1	92,054		92,054	46,388
Technology		126,369	1	,	126,369	1	126,369	88,848
Staff development		41,743	•		41,743	•	41,743	43,877
Dues and subscriptions		9,935	-	4	9,935	1	9,935	4,811
Utilities		34,970	2,955	493	38,418	10,836	49,254	54,277
Insurance		74,786	6,320	1,053	82,159	23,173	105,332	103,626
Office supplies		'	•	•		4,218	4,218	8,851
Telephone		11,444	•	•	11,444	•	11,444	7,889
Postage		3,754	•	•	3,754	•	3,754	4,605
Printing and promotion		49,079	•	•	49,079	,	49,079	35,168
Building repair and maintenance		81,489	•	•	81,489	1	81,489	77,524
Contractual services		23,841	•	'	23,841	•	23,841	30,437
Professional fees		•	•	•	'	34,345	34,345	19,336
Miscellaneous		64,931	•	•	64,931	•	64,931	8,385
Depreciation		133,702	11,299	1,883	146,884	41,429	188,313	186,412
Interest expense		2,979	•	•	2,979	'	2,979	6,621
Total expenses		\$ 4,408,004	391,775	61,892	4,861,671	1,253,128	6,114,799	6,146,250
See accompanying notes to financial statements.								

Ś

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses Year ended June 30, 2020

186,412 7,889 19,336 20,369 8,759 31,823 7,026 46,388 88,848 43,877 4,811 54,277 103,626 4,605 35,168 77,524 30,437 8,385 6,146,250 766,936 79,782 8,851 44,250 332,417 3,096 6,621 25,771 926,985 4,143,216 3,171,981 Total Management 19,336 22,798 41,011 1,276,886 926,985 926,985 74,373 11,941 8,851 171,591 general and 8,385 4,869,364 35,168 145,401 42,336 7,889 4,605 77,524 30,437 44,250 595,345 20,369 79,782 8,759 31,823 46,388 88,848 43,877 80,828 6,621 258,044 3,096 7,026 25,771 4,811 3,171,981 3,216,231 Total 59,434 1,864 1,036 programs 543 44,250 44,250 3,550 8,191 Other **Program Services** 13,049 423,802 46,388 3,799 7,254 51,686 education 22,403 279,223 279,223 Special 8,385 35,168 77,524 72,538 4,605 30,437 130,488 \$ 4,386,128 20,369 3,096 88,848 37,994 7,889 6,621 535,468 8,759 7,026 79,782 25,771 31,823 43,877 4,811 \$ 2,892,758 2,892,758 232,091 education Regular positions 63 16 80 No. of Building repair and maintenance Total expenses Student testing and assessment Total salaries Special education services Instructional consultants Printing and promotion Dues and subscriptions instructional materials Non-instructional Contractual services Classroom supplies Administrative Employee benefits Staff development Professional fees Student activities Interest expense Instructional Office supplies Transportation Miscellaneous Depreciation Payroll taxes **Fechnology** Telephone Field trips nsurance Utilities Postage Salaries:

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

9

the I Road and a contract of

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statements of Cash Flows Years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Cash receipts from:		
Public school districts	\$ 5,560,646	5,878,238
Federal, state and local grants	653,580	273,955
Other sources	6,153	5,008
Cash payments to/for:	Stopped and Alight	
Employees for services and benefits	(5,149,370)	(5,258,666)
Vendors and suppliers	(761,732)	(857,928)
Net cash provided by operating activities	309,277	40,607
Cash flows from investing activities - additions to		
property and equipment	(1,214,075)	(613,738)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Payments on capital lease obligation	(95,858)	(92,216)
Proceeds from promissory note	internet presented	920,100
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(95,858)	827,884
Net change in cash	(1,000,656)	254,753
Cash at beginning of year	4,791,863	4,537,110
Cash at end of year	\$ 3,791,207	4,791,863
Supplemental schedule of cash flow information - disposal		
of fully depreciated property and equipment	<u>\$</u>	4,292

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021 and 2020

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Nature of Activities

- King Center Charter School (the School) was chartered by the Board of Regents of the University at the State of New York (the State) on February 1, 2000 for a term of five years pursuant to Article 56 of the New York State Education Law. On January 12, 2018, the State extended the School's Charter through July 31, 2023.
- Charter schools receive state and Federal public-school funding and must meet all the same state and Federal testing and learning requirements as public schools, yet they operate independently of the local school district, serving as their own local education agency.
- The School is governed by a twelve member, uncompensated Board of Directors and has 429 students in kindergarten through eighth grade. The school offers additional opportunities for enrichment activity including after-school and summer programs.

(b) Basis of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

(c) Basis of Presentation

The School reports information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets: net assets without donor restrictions and net assets with donor restrictions. Net assets without donor restrictions represent resources available for the general support of the School's activities. Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use has been limited by donor-imposed stipulations that either expire by passage of time or can be fulfilled by actions of the School. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, the School only had net assets without donor restrictions.

(d) Estimates

- The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.
- (e) Cash
 - For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the School considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(f) Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the School to concentration of credit risk consist principally of cash accounts in financial institutions. Although the accounts exceed the federally insured deposit amount, management does not anticipate nonperformance by the financial institution.

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(g) Grants and Other Receivables

Grants and other receivables are charged to bad debt expense when they are determined to be uncollectible based upon a periodic review of the accounts by management. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the allowance method be used to recognize bad debts; however, the effect of using the direct write-off method is not materially different from the results that would have been obtained under the allowance method.

(h) Capitalization and Depreciation

Property and equipment are recorded at cost or fair market value at the date of the gift in the case of donated property and equipment. If donors stipulate how long the assets must be used, the contributions are recorded as net assets with donor restrictions. In the absence of such stipulations, contributions of property and equipment are recorded as net assets without donor restrictions. Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives using the straight-line method. Improvements are capitalized, while expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Upon disposal of depreciable property and equipment, the appropriate property and equipment accounts are reduced by the related costs and accumulated depreciation. The resulting gains and losses are reflected in the statements of activities. Generally, property and equipment which has a cost in excess of \$500 at the date of acquisition and has an expected useful life of five years is capitalized.

(i) Long-Lived Assets

The School reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable. In determining whether there is an impairment of long-lived assets, the School compares the sum of the expected future net cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) to the carrying amount of the assets. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, no impairment in value has been recognized.

(j) Public School District Revenue

The School receives per pupil aid which is passed through several school districts. The Buffalo Public School District provides the largest portion of public school district revenue. New York State Education Department mandates the rate per pupil. For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the per pupil rate was \$13,200 and \$13,494, respectively, for the Buffalo Public School District.

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(k) Deferred Revenue and Revenue Recognition

Grant awards accounted for as exchange transactions are recorded as revenue when expenditures have been incurred in compliance with the grant restrictions. Amounts unspent are recorded in the statements of financial position as deferred revenue.

(1) Donated Equipment, Materials, Supplies and Personnel Services

- Donated equipment, materials and supplies are reflected in the financial statements based on the fair market value at the time of donation.
- Donated personnel services meeting the requirements for recognition in the financial statements were not material and have not been recorded. However, many individuals volunteer their time and perform a variety of tasks that assist the School.

(m) Promises to Give

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes an unconditional promise to give to the School. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in net assets without donor restrictions if the restrictions expire in the year in which the contributions are recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

(n) Expense Allocation

The costs of providing various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of activities and in the statements of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited. Program related expenses are allocated by direct allocation of expenses. Management and general and fundraising expenses are allocated based on level of effort.

(o) Subsequent Events

The School has evaluated subsequent events through the date of the report which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

(p) Risks and Uncertainties

The United States is presently in the midst of a national health emergency related to the COVID-19 virus. The overall consequences of the COVID-19 on a national, regional and local level are unknown, but has the potential to result in a significant economic impact. The impact of this situation on the School and its future results and financial position is not presently determinable.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(q) Income Taxes

The School is exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code), therefore, no provision for income taxes is reflected in the financial statements. The School has been classified as a publicly supported organization that is not a private foundation under Section 509(a) of the Code. The School presently discloses or recognizes income tax positions based on management's estimate of whether it is reasonably possible or probable that a liability has been incurred for unrecognized income taxes. Management has concluded that the School has taken no uncertain tax positions that require adjustment in its financial statements. U.S. Forms 990 filed by the School are subject to examination by taxing authorities.

(2) Liquidity

The School has \$4,181,709 of financial assets available within one year of the statement of financial position date consisting of \$3,791,207 of cash and \$390,502 of receivables. None of these financial assets are subject to donor or contractual restrictions that make them unavailable for general expenditures within one year of the statement of financial position date. As more fully described in note 5, the School has a line of credit in the amount of \$200,000 which it could draw upon in the event of an unanticipated liquidity need.

(3) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. A summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

2020
5,776
5,828
3,273
7,277
4,547
0,796
2,800
3,750
1,082
5,129
<u>3,273</u>)
1,856

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(4) Capital Lease Obligation

The School leases a boiler under a capital lease agreement. This lease obligation and the related equipment was placed into service on October 1, 2016. The following is a summary of equipment under capital lease obligation at June 30, 2021 and 2020. Depreciation expense reported on the statements of functional expenses of \$31,098 for the equipment under capital lease. As of September 13, 2021, the title for the boiler was transferred to the School and is no longer under a capital lease agreement.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Capital lease obligation	\$ 24,709	123,547
Less amounts representing interest on capital lease obligation	(158)	(3,138)
Capital lease obligation, net of interest Less current portion	24,551 (<u>24,551</u>)	120,409 <u>(95,858</u>)
Capital lease obligation, excluding current portion	\$	_24,551

0000

(5) Line of Credit

The School has a \$200,000 line of credit with a local bank with interest payable at 1% above the bank's prime rate (4.25% at June 30, 2021). This is a demand note and substantially all of the School's assets secure the loan. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, there was no balance on the line.

(6) Promissory Note - Paycheck Protection Program

- On May 3, 2020, the School received a Small Business Administration (SBA) loan under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) in the amount of \$920,100 with a 1% interest rate.
- Pursuant to the terms of the CARES Act rules and regulations, the School applied for the loan to be forgiven by the SBA. On January 13, 2021, the School was notified by the SBA that the loan has been forgiven in its entirety and, accordingly, has recorded loan forgiveness/grant revenue of \$920,100 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

(7) Pension Plan

The School participates in the New York State Teachers' Retirement System (NYSTRS), which is a cost-sharing multiple employer, public employees retirement system. NYSTRS offers a wide range of plans and benefits which are related to years of service and final average salary, vesting of retirement benefits, death and disability.

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(7) Pension Plan, Continued

- NYSTRS is administered by the New York State Teachers' Retirement Board and provides retirement, disability, withdrawal and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries as authorized by the Education Law and the Retirement and Social Security Law of the State of New York. NYSTRS issues a publicly available financial report that contains financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing to NYSTRS, 10 Corporate Woods Drive, Albany, New York 12211-2395.
- NYSTRS is noncontributory, except for employees who joined the System after July 27, 1976 and prior to January 1, 2010, who contribute 3% of their salary, except that employees in NYSTRS more than ten years are no longer required to contribute. Those joining NYSTRS on or after January 1, 2010 are required to contribute 3.5% of their salary throughout their active membership. Pursuant to Article 11 of the Education Law, the New York State Teachers' Retirement Board establishes rates annually for NYSTRS.
- The School is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The rates for NYSTRS were 9.53% and 8.86% of the annual covered payroll as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Required annual contributions of \$319,715 and \$305,590 were paid to NYSTRS by the School for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(8) Defined Contribution Plan

The School sponsors a 401(k) contributory defined contribution plan (the Plan) covering employees who are at least 18 years of age. The employer contribution is calculated based on a pro rata basis of compensation of each eligible participant, but in no event will exceed the lesser of: (a) five percent (5%) of compensation or (b) one-third (1/3) of the highest allocation rate for any highly compensated participant for the plan year. The School contributes a percentage of non-instructional employees' salaries to the plan, subject to certain limitations, as determined annually by the Board of Directors. Total expense for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$29,073 and \$29,565, respectively. The School also sponsors a non-contributory tax deferred annuity 403(b) plan. Eligible employees may contribute to the Plan up to the maximum allowed by Internal Revenue Code.

(9) Contingency

The School has received grants which are subject to audit by agencies of the state and Federal government. Such audits may result in disallowances and a request for a return of funds. Based on prior years' experience, the School's administration believes that disallowances, if any will be immaterial.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(10) Escrow Reserve

As set forth in its charter, the School established an escrow reserve in August 2007, in the amount of \$75,000 for the purpose of funding legal and audit fees in the event of dissolution. The amount in escrow was \$75,182 and \$75,149 as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and is included in cash in the accompanying statements of financial position.

A a ship a point is present control to be about the design of untitation of a non-set design of a size of a ship a point of a size of the second device of parts and the astropoid functions, to poly of a size and control to a superior of a thoogy bases. A meterical week test point is determine the content of a device of the lateral control, and the meterical week test point is determine to content of a device of the lateral control, and the meterical week test point is determine to content of a size of the lateral point control, and the meterical week test point is determine to content of a size of the lateral point control, and the meterical week test point is determined material and the size of the lateral control, and the second will not be presented. Or deverted to depoint at the size of the lateral is a significant will not be presented, or deverted to depoint at the size of the lateral is a significant will here it is a deficiency, or a to the second of the power and the size of the lateral is a significant will not be presented. For deverted to de-

passion engenes is it provides that and the first in provide partners described in the first provident data is shown as a set of the effect of the effective all differences in definition described. Frat weight in many devices in the provides the effective time of the effective theory in the provident of the provident of the provides a set of the provides the effective of the effective theory in the provides of the provident of the the provides a set of the provides the provides of the provide the provides of the provides of the provident of the provides a provide the provides the provides the provides the provides the provides the provides of the provides the



6390 Main Street, Suite 200 Williamsville, NY 14221

P 716.634.0700
 TF 800.546.7556
 F 716.634.0764
 W EFPRgroup.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN <u>ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of King Center Charter School (the School), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 20, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether King Center Charter School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under Government Auditing Standards.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the School's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

EFPR Group, CPAS, PLLC

Williamsville, New York October 20, 2021



6390 Main Street, Suite 200 Williamsville, NY 14221

P 716.634.0700
 TF 800.546.7556
 F 716.634.0764
 W EFPRgroup.com

REPORT TO THE BOARD

October 20, 2021

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School

Dear Board Members:

We have audited the financial statements of King Center Charter School (the School) for the year ended June 30, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated October 20, 2021. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our engagement letter. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Accounting Policies

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the School are described in note 1 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during 2021. We noted no transactions entered into by the School during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting Estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, we evaluated the key factors and assumptions used by management in determining that accounting estimates were reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School Page 2

Sensitive Disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. There most sensitive disclosure affecting the financial statements was the disclosure of the contingency in note 9.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. There were no material uncorrected misstatements detected as a result of our audit procedures.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this report, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the School's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditors' opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School Page 3

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the School's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Recent Accounting Standards Issued

In February 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-02 - "Leases (Topic 842)." ASU 2016-02 modifies the current presentation of operating leases. Currently, operating leases are not recorded on the statements of financial position as obligations, rather there is a footnote disclosure that includes the expected future lease payments for operating leases. This update will now require organizations that lease assets to recognize assets and liabilities on their statements of financial position for operating leases with lease terms of more than 12 months. Operating leases will be required to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability, measured at the present value of the lease payment, recognize a single lease cost, generally allocating the lease over a straight-line basis and classify all cash payments within operating activities of cash flows. These changes will require expanded footnote disclosure to enhance the financial statement user's understanding of the amount, timing and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases. The guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, the School's 2023 fiscal year end.

* * * * *

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors and management of King Center Charter School and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,

EFPR Group, CPAS, PLLC

EFPR GROUP, CPAs, PLLC



October 20, 2021

EFPR Group CPAs, PLLC 6390 Main Street Williamsville, NY 14221

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audit of the financial statements of King Center Charter School (the School), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (U.S. GAAP).

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, makes it probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying on the information would be changed or influenced by the omission or misstatement. An omission or misstatement that is monetarily small in amount could be considered material as a result of qualitative factors.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of the date of this letter, the following representations made to you during your audit.

Financial Statements

- 1) We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated July 19, 2021, including our responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 2) The financial statements referred to above are fairly presented in conformity with U.S. GAAP.
- 3) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 4) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- 5) Significant assumptions we used in making accounting estimates, including those measured at fair value, are reasonable.
- 6) Related-party relationships and transactions have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements and for which U.S. GAAP requires adjustment or disclosure have been adjusted or disclosed.
- 8) We are in agreement with the adjusting journal entries you have proposed, if any, and they have been posted to the School's accounts.
- 9) We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation, claims, or assessments, or unasserted claims or assessments that are not required to be accrued or disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and we have not consulted a lawyer concerning litigation, claims or assessments.
- 10) Significant estimates and material concentrations have been appropriately disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

- 11) Guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the School is contingently liable, have been properly recorded or disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 12) Receivables recorded in the financial statements represent valid claims against debtors for sales or other charges arising on or before the statement of financial position date and have been reduced to their estimated net realizable value.
- 13) We have reviewed long-lived assets to be held and used for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances have indicated that the carrying amount of assets might not be recoverable and have appropriately recorded any adjustment.

Information Provided

14) We have provided you with:

- a) Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
- b) Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
- c) Unrestricted access to persons within the School from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
- d) Minutes of the meetings of the governing board or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- 1) All material transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- 1) We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- 1) We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud that affects the School and involves:
 - a) Management,
 - b) Employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
 - c) Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- 1) We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the School's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, grantors, regulators, or others.
- 1) We have no knowledge of any instances of noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with laws and regulations whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- 1) We have disclosed to you all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessment whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- 1) We have disclosed to you the names of all of the School's related parties and all the related-party relationships and transactions, including any side agreements.
- 1) The School has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged as collateral.
- 1) We are responsible for compliance with the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements applicable to us.
- King Center Charter School is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Any activities of which we are aware that would jeopardize the School's tax-exempt status, and all activities subject to tax on unrelated business income or excise or other tax, have been disclosed to you. All required filings with tax authorities are up-to-date.
- 1) In regards to tax preparation services performed by you, we have:
 - a) Made all management decisions and performed all management functions.
 - b) Designated an individual with suitable skill, knowledge or experience to oversee the services.
 - c) Evaluated the adequacy and results of the services performed.

- d) Accepted responsibility for the results of the services.
- e) Established and maintained internal controls, including monitoring ongoing activities.

Signature: Title: ____ h aman Director 0

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL

Financial Statements June 30, 2021 and 2020 (With Independent Auditors' Report Thereon)

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL

-

Table of Contents

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report	1 - 2
Financial Statements: Statements of Financial Position	3
Statements of Activities	4
Statements of Functional Expenses	5 - 6
Statements of Cash Flows	7
Notes to Financial Statements	8 - 14
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>	15 - 16

*



6390 Main Street, Suite 200 Williamsville, NY 14221

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

P 716.634.0700 TF 800.546.7556 F 716.634.0764 W EFPRgroup.com

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of King Center Charter School (the School), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u>, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the School's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of King Center Charter School as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued our report dated October 20, 2021, on our consideration of the School's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the School's internal control over financial reporting and reporting and compliance.

EFPR Group, CPAS, PLLC

Williamsville, New York October 20, 2021

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statements of Financial Position June 30, 2021 and 2020

Assets	2021	<u>2020</u>
Current assets:		
Cash	\$ 3,791,207	4,791,863
Grants and other receivables	390,502	262,709
Prepaid expenses	23,003	30,457
Total current assets	4,204,712	5,085,029
Property and equipment, at cost	5,299,204	4,085,129
Less accumulated depreciation	(1,071,586)	(883,273)
Net property and equipment	4,227,618	3,201,856
Total assets	\$ 8,432,330	8,286,885
Liabilities and Net Assets		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	57,548	39,203
Accrued expenses:		
Payroll and payroll taxes	309,708	328,458
Pension	390,282	377,830
Total accrued expenses	699,990	706,288
Deferred revenue	39,926	60,403
Capital lease obligation, current portion	24,551	95,858
Total current liabilities	822,015	901,752
Capital lease obligation, less current portion	1 - 7	24,551
Promissory note - paycheck protection program		920,100
Total liabilities	822,015	1,846,403
Net assets without donor restrictions	7,610,315	6,440,482
Contingency (note 9)		
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 8,432,330	8,286,885

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statements of Activities Years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	2021	<u>2020</u>
Changes in net assets without donor restrictions:		
Revenue:		
Public school districts:		
Resident student enrollment	\$ 5,273,928	5,527,615
Students with disabilities	168,605	188,665
State aid	239,496	170,268
Interest income	1,969	3,883
Grant revenue - paycheck protection program	920,100	-
Other income	15,437	3,488
Net assets released from restrictions	665,097	308,371
Total revenue	7,284,632	6,202,290
Expenses:		
Program services:		
Regular education	4,408,004	4,386,128
Special education	391,775	423,802
Other programs	61,892	59,434
Total program services	4,861,671	4,869,364
Management and general	1,253,128	1,276,886
Total expenses	6,114,799	6,146,250
Change in net assets without donor restrictions	1,169,833	56,040
Change in net assets with donor restrictions:		
Federal and State grants	665,097	307,871
Net assets released from restrictions	(665,097)	(308,371)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions	<u> </u>	(500)
Change in net assets	1,169,833	55,540
Net assets at beginning of year	6,440,482	6,384,942
Net assets at end of year	\$ 7,610,315	6,440,482

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses Year ended June 30, 2021

No. of positions Regular education Special education Other positions and education 2001 65.0 \$ 2,893,648 220,316 - 3,113,964 - 3,113,964 14.5 -			Year ended June 30, 2021 with comparative totals for 2020 Program Service	Year ended June 30, 2021 h comparative totals for 2020 Program Services)21 r 2020 Services		Management		
positions education reducation reducation rotal zotal zotal <thzotal< th=""> zota</thzotal<>		No. of	Regular	Special	Other		and	Total	tal
tretional65.0\$ 2,893,648 $220,316$ $3,113,964$ $3,113,966$ $3,114,966$		positions	education	education	programs	Total	general	2021	2020
al 11.5 $2.893,648$ $220,316$ $3,113,964$ $3,113,9$	Salaries:								
al 14.5 14.5 14.5 14.5 2.893,648 220,316 46,142 3,160,106 899,054 4,05 322,603 17,710 3,709 254,022 72,269 32 54,025 17,206 32 32,530 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 17,405 114,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 100 114,44 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,413 10,414,41 11,444 11,417,412,414 11,414,414 11,414,414,41 11,414,414	Instructional	65.0	\$ 2,893,648	220,316	4	3,113,964	•	3,113,964	3,171,981
al 10 10 10 -10	Administrative	14.5	•	•	•		899,054	899,054	926,985
al salaries 80.5 2,893,648 220,316 46,142 3,160,106 899,054 4,05 zation 232,603 17,710 3,709 254,022 72,269 32 stants 25,359 - - 25,359 - 2 2 stants 25,359 - - 17,405 - 2 2 2 stants 25,762 - - 25,359 - - 2	Non-instructional	1.0	1		46,142	46,142	•	46,142	44,250
17,710 3,709 254,022 72,269 32 stants 25,359 25,359 25,359 2 2 2 als 17,405 - 25,359 - 2 2 2 2 als 17,405 - - 17,405 - 17,405 - 1 17,405 - - 17,405 - - 17,405 - 1 1 17,405 - - 0 25,762 - 25,762 - 2 1 2	Total salaries	80.5	2,893,648	220,316	46,142	3,160,106	899,054	4,059,160	4,143,216
statis 540,084 41,121 8,612 589,817 167,804 75 als 25,359 - - 25,359 - 2 17,405 - 17,405 - 17,405 - 1 18 17,405 - 17,405 - 1 2 2 2 2 108 - 25,762 - - 25,762 - 2<	Payroll taxes	9. R	232,603	17.710	3,709	254,022	72,269	326,291	332,417
tants tants $25,359$ $2,5,359$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $17,405$ $10,821$ $2,5,5762$ $2,2,5762$ $2,2,5762$ $2,2,5762$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ $2,5,772$ 2	Employee benefits		540,084	41,121	8,612	589,817	167,804	757,621	766,936
als 25,359 . 25,359 . 25,359 . 2 17,405 . 17,405 . 17,405 . 1 108 . $17,405$. 25,359 . 2 6,821 . $5,821$. 2 6,821 . $5,762$. 2 7,192 . $7,192$. 2 7,192 . $7,192$. 2 7,192 . $7,192$. 2 7,192 . $7,192$. 2 1,192 . $1,192$. 2 4,1,743 . $9,935$. 493 $38,418$ $10,836$. 4 4,1,743 . $2,955$ 493 $38,418$ $10,836$. 4 74,786 $6,320$ $1,033$ $82,159$ $23,173$ 10 . 1 1,444 . $1,1,444$. 1 3,754 . $2,3,74$. $4,9,079$. 4 tion anintenance $81,489$. $81,489$. $81,489$. $81,489$. $81,489$. $34,344$. $1,429$ 18 . $11,444$	Instructional consultants		•		•	'		•	20,369
17,405 - - 17,405 - - 17,405 - 1 6,821 - - - 0.821 - 2 2 2 assessment - - - - 25,762 - 2 2 2 assessment - - - - 25,762 - 2 2 2 2 assessment - - - - 25,762 - 2 12 12 14 12 11 4 4 12 11 2 12 12 14 12 11 14 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 14 11 12 14 11	Instructional materials		25,359	e.	•	25,359		25,359	79,782
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Classroom supplies		17,405		t)	17,405		17,405	25,771
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Field trips		108		Ŋ	108	•	108	3,096
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Transportation		6,821		C.	6,821	ŝ	6,821	8,759
$\begin{array}{rcccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Student activities		25,762		č	25,762	ł.	25,762	31,823
$\begin{array}{rcccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Student testing and assessment		7,192		1	7,192	i.	7,192	7,026
Iz6,369 - - 126,369 - 126,369 - 12 ent $41,743$ - - $41,743$ - 4 4 riptions $9,935$ - - $9,935$ - 4 4 $34,970$ $2,955$ 493 38,418 $10,836$ - 4 $74,786$ $6,320$ $1,053$ $82,159$ $23,173$ 10 $74,786$ $6,320$ $1,053$ $82,159$ $23,173$ 10 motion $1,444$ - - $4,218$ 1 - $4,218$ 1 and maintenance $81,489$ - - $3,754$ - - $4,218$ - 1 $3,754$ - - $3,754$ - - $3,754$ - - $4,9,079$ - $4,9,079$ - $4,218$ - - $4,9,079$ - $4,218$ - - $4,31,48$ - - $4,9,079$ - $4,31,48$ - 2,3,41 - - </td <td>Special education services</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>92,054</td> <td>4</td> <td>92,054</td> <td></td> <td>92,054</td> <td>46,388</td>	Special education services			92,054	4	92,054		92,054	46,388
ent $41,743$ $41,743$ $41,743$ 4 riptions9,9359,935-9,935-4 $9,935$ 3,4,9702,95549338,41810,8364 $74,786$ 6,3201,05382,15923,17310 $74,786$ 6,3201,05382,15923,17310 $74,786$ 6,3201,05382,15923,17310 $3,754$ 4,2181 $3,754$ 11,444-1 $3,754$ 4,9079-4,218and maintenance $81,489$ 3,754-2 55 23,84123,841-22 55 23,8412,9,99-2 55 2,3,841222 55 2,3,841222 55 2,3,84122 55 2,3,84122 55 2,3,84122 55 22	Technology		126,369	•		126,369	•	126,369	88,848
riptions9,935-9,935-riptions34,9702,95549338,41810,836474,7866,3201,05382,15923,173104,21814,21814,21814,21814,2181-3,7541,444-1-3,75449,079-49,079and maintenance81,4893,754-2.s3,754-2.s2.s2,341s2,3,41s2,3,412.s2,3,412.s34,3452.s2.s <td< td=""><td>Staff development</td><td></td><td>41,743</td><td>1</td><td>9</td><td>41,743</td><td>,</td><td>41,743</td><td>43,877</td></td<>	Staff development		41,743	1	9	41,743	,	41,743	43,877
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Dues and subscriptions		9,935	•	4	9,935	•	9,935	4,811
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Utilities		34,970	2,955	493	38,418	10,836	49,254	54,277
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Insurance		74,786	6,320	1,053	82,159	23,173	105,332	103,626
11,44411,444-13,7543,754-13,7543,754-3,754-pair and maintenance $49,079$ $49,079$ - $81,489$ 23,841-23,841- 1 services23,84123,841-2 $23,841$ 23,841-22 $23,841$ 23,841-22 31 fees23,841-2 31 fees23,841-2 31 fees23,841-2 31 fees23,841-2 31 fees23,841-2 31 fees24,3453 31 fees24,345 $32,702$ 11,2991,883146,88441,42918 31 fees2,979 $32,979$ 2,979 $34,365$ $31,364$ $32,979$ $34,365$ <td>Office supplies</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>•</td> <td>4,218</td> <td>4,218</td> <td>8,851</td>	Office supplies				•	•	4,218	4,218	8,851
ion $3,754$ - $3,754$ - $3,754$ - $3,754$ - $49,079$ - $49,079$ - $49,079$ - $23,841$ - $23,979$ -	Telephone		11,444	1	•	11,444	•	11,444	7,889
ion $49,079$ - $49,079$ - $49,079$ - $49,079$ - 4 maintenance $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $23,841$ - $34,345$ - 3 - 23,841 - $23,841$ - $23,841$ - $23,841$ - $23,841$ - $23,841$ - $23,345$ - $23,841$ - $23,345$ - $23,345$ - $23,345$ - $23,345$ - $23,345$ - $23,3702$ 11,299 1,883 146,884 41,429 18	Postage		3,754		ì	3,754		3,754	4,605
maintenance $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,489$ - $81,412$ $82,333$ $84,112$ - $24,345$ $32,345$ $32,453$ $32,453$ $32,452$ $32,453$ <td>Printing and promotion</td> <td></td> <td>49,079</td> <td>•</td> <td>3</td> <td>49,079</td> <td></td> <td>49,079</td> <td>35,168</td>	Printing and promotion		49,079	•	3	49,079		49,079	35,168
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Building repair and maintenance		81,489	'	ŕ	81,489		81,489	77,524
64,931 34,345 3 64,931 64,931 6 133,702 11,299 1,883 146,884 41,429 18 2,979 2,979	Contractual services		23,841		ĩ	23,841	8	23,841	30,437
64,931 - 64,931 - 64,931 - 6 133,702 11,299 1,883 146,884 41,429 18 2,979 - 2,979 - 2,979	Professional fees				×		34,345	34,345	19,336
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Miscellaneous		64,931	•	r I	64,931	•	64,931	8,385
2,979 - 2,979 - 2,979 -	Depreciation		133,702	11,299	1,883	146,884	41,429	188,313	186,412
	Interest expense		2,979			2,979		2,979	6,621
<u>\$ 4,408,004 391,775 61,892 4,861,671 1,253,128</u>	Total expenses		\$ 4,408,004	391,775	61,892	4,861,671	1,253,128	6,114,799	6,146,250
	www.www.monanter.com								

- -

\$

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses Year ended June 30, 2020

			Program Services	Services		Management	
	No. of	Regular	Special	Other	Total	and	Total
Salaries:	CHICHICON	TANADANA A	TOTO TOTO TOTO	and and			
Instructional	63	\$ 2,892,758	279,223		3,171,981	•	3,171,981
Administrative	16			,	•	926,985	926,985
Non-instructional	1		•	44,250	44,250	1	44,250
Total salaries	80	2,892,758	279,223	44,250	3,216,231	926,985	4,143,216
Payroll taxes		232,091	22,403	3,550	258,044	74,373	332,417
Employee benefits		535,468	51,686	8,191	595,345	171,591	766,936
Instructional consultants		20,369			20,369	•	20,369
Instructional materials		79,782	•	•	79,782	'	79,782
Classroom supplies		25,771		•	25,771	•	25,771
Field trips		3,096	,		3,096	•	3,096
Transportation		8,759	2	•	8,759	•	8,759
Student activities		31,823	'	•	31,823	•	31,823
Student testing and assessment		7,026	•	•	7,026	•	7,026
Special education services			46,388		46,388	•	46,388
Technology		88,848		•	88,848	•	88,848
Staff development		43,877			43,877		43,877
Dues and subscriptions		4,811	•	•	4,811	1	4,811
Utilities		37,994	3,799	543	42,336	11,941	54,277
Insurance		72,538	7,254	1,036	80,828	22,798	103,626
Office supplies		·	8	•	•	8,851	8,851
Telephone		7,889		·	7,889	•	7,889
Postage		4,605	•	•	4,605		4,605
Printing and promotion		35,168	•	•	35,168		35,168
Building repair and maintenance		77,524	•	•	77,524	•	77,524
Contractual services		30,437	*	ĩ	30,437		30,437
Professional fees		•	•	÷	•	19,336	19,336
Miscellaneous		8,385	•	•	8,385	•	8,385
Depreciation		130,488	13,049	1,864	145,401	41,011	186,412
Interest expense		6,621	1	1	6,621	'	6,621
Total expenses		\$ 4,386,128	423,802	59,434	4,869,364	1,276,886	6,146,250

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

9

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statements of Cash Flows Years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020

	2021	<u>2020</u>
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Cash receipts from:		
Public school districts	\$ 5,560,646	5,878,238
Federal, state and local grants	653,580	273,955
Other sources	6,153	5,008
Cash payments to/for:		
Employees for services and benefits	(5,149,370)	(5,258,666)
Vendors and suppliers	(761,732)	(857,928)
Net cash provided by operating activities	309,277	40,607
Cash flows from investing activities - additions to property and equipment	(1,214,075)	(613,738)
Cash flows from financing activities: Payments on capital lease obligation Proceeds from promissory note	(95,858)	(92,216) 920,100
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	(95,858)	827,884
Net change in cash	(1,000,656)	254,753
Cash at beginning of year	4,791,863	4,537,110
Cash at end of year	\$ 3,791,207	4,791,863
Supplemental schedule of cash flow information - disposal of fully depreciated property and equipment	<u>s -</u>	4,292

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2021 and 2020

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(a) Nature of Activities

- King Center Charter School (the School) was chartered by the Board of Regents of the University at the State of New York (the State) on February 1, 2000 for a term of five years pursuant to Article 56 of the New York State Education Law. On January 12, 2018, the State extended the School's Charter through July 31, 2023.
- Charter schools receive state and Federal public-school funding and must meet all the same state and Federal testing and learning requirements as public schools, yet they operate independently of the local school district, serving as their own local education agency.
- The School is governed by a twelve member, uncompensated Board of Directors and has 429 students in kindergarten through eighth grade. The school offers additional opportunities for enrichment activity including after-school and summer programs.

(b) Basis of Accounting

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

(c) Basis of Presentation

The School reports information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets: net assets without donor restrictions and net assets with donor restrictions. Net assets without donor restrictions represent resources available for the general support of the School's activities. Net assets with donor restrictions are those whose use has been limited by donor-imposed stipulations that either expire by passage of time or can be fulfilled by actions of the School. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, the School only had net assets without donor restrictions.

(d) Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

(e) Cash

For purposes of the statements of cash flows, the School considers all highly liquid debt instruments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

(f) Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments that potentially subject the School to concentration of credit risk consist principally of cash accounts in financial institutions. Although the accounts exceed the federally insured deposit amount, management does not anticipate nonperformance by the financial institution.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(g) Grants and Other Receivables

Grants and other receivables are charged to bad debt expense when they are determined to be uncollectible based upon a periodic review of the accounts by management. Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the allowance method be used to recognize bad debts; however, the effect of using the direct write-off method is not materially different from the results that would have been obtained under the allowance method.

(h) Capitalization and Depreciation

Property and equipment are recorded at cost or fair market value at the date of the gift in the case of donated property and equipment. If donors stipulate how long the assets must be used, the contributions are recorded as net assets with donor restrictions. In the absence of such stipulations, contributions of property and equipment are recorded as net assets without donor restrictions. Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives using the straight-line method. Improvements are capitalized, while expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. Upon disposal of depreciable property and equipment, the appropriate property and equipment accounts are reduced by the related costs and accumulated depreciation. The resulting gains and losses are reflected in the statements of activities. Generally, property and equipment which has a cost in excess of \$500 at the date of acquisition and has an expected useful life of five years is capitalized.

(i) Long-Lived Assets

The School reviews its long-lived assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the assets may not be recoverable. In determining whether there is an impairment of long-lived assets, the School compares the sum of the expected future net cash flows (undiscounted and without interest charges) to the carrying amount of the assets. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, no impairment in value has been recognized.

(j) Public School District Revenue

The School receives per pupil aid which is passed through several school districts. The Buffalo Public School District provides the largest portion of public school district revenue. New York State Education Department mandates the rate per pupil. For the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, the per pupil rate was \$13,200 and \$13,494, respectively, for the Buffalo Public School District.

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(k) Deferred Revenue and Revenue Recognition

Grant awards accounted for as exchange transactions are recorded as revenue when expenditures have been incurred in compliance with the grant restrictions. Amounts unspent are recorded in the statements of financial position as deferred revenue.

(1) Donated Equipment, Materials, Supplies and Personnel Services

- Donated equipment, materials and supplies are reflected in the financial statements based on the fair market value at the time of donation.
- Donated personnel services meeting the requirements for recognition in the financial statements were not material and have not been recorded. However, many individuals volunteer their time and perform a variety of tasks that assist the School.

(m) Promises to Give

Contributions are recognized when the donor makes an unconditional promise to give to the School. Contributions that are restricted by the donor are reported as increases in net assets without donor restrictions if the restrictions expire in the year in which the contributions are recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions depending on the nature of the restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to net assets without donor restrictions.

(n) Expense Allocation

The costs of providing various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statements of activities and in the statements of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited. Program related expenses are allocated by direct allocation of expenses. Management and general and fundraising expenses are allocated based on level of effort.

(o) Subsequent Events

The School has evaluated subsequent events through the date of the report which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

(p) Risks and Uncertainties

The United States is presently in the midst of a national health emergency related to the COVID-19 virus. The overall consequences of the COVID-19 on a national, regional and local level are unknown, but has the potential to result in a significant economic impact. The impact of this situation on the School and its future results and financial position is not presently determinable.

(1) Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, Continued

(q) Income Taxes

The School is exempt from Federal income taxes under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code (the Code), therefore, no provision for income taxes is reflected in the financial statements. The School has been classified as a publicly supported organization that is not a private foundation under Section 509(a) of the Code. The School presently discloses or recognizes income tax positions based on management's estimate of whether it is reasonably possible or probable that a liability has been incurred for unrecognized income taxes. Management has concluded that the School has taken no uncertain tax positions that require adjustment in its financial statements. U.S. Forms 990 filed by the School are subject to examination by taxing authorities.

(2) Liquidity

The School has \$4,181,709 of financial assets available within one year of the statement of financial position date consisting of \$3,791,207 of cash and \$390,502 of receivables. None of these financial assets are subject to donor or contractual restrictions that make them unavailable for general expenditures within one year of the statement of financial position date. As more fully described in note 5, the School has a line of credit in the amount of \$200,000 which it could draw upon in the event of an unanticipated liquidity need.

(3) Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are recorded at cost. A summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2021 and 2020 is as follows:

	<u>2021</u>	2020
Land	\$ 35,776	35,776
Building	345,828	345,828
Building improvements	4,439,907	3,213,273
Office equipment	47,277	47,277
Instructional equipment	384,788	344,547
Maintenance equipment	10,796	10,796
Construction in progress	-	52,800
Vehicles	33,750	33,750
Cafeteria equipment	1,082	1,082
	5,299,204	4,085,129
Less accumulated depreciation	(1,071,586)	(883,273)
Net property and equipment	\$ <u>4,227,618</u>	3,201,856

(4) Capital Lease Obligation

The School leases a boiler under a capital lease agreement. This lease obligation and the related equipment was placed into service on October 1, 2016. The following is a summary of equipment under capital lease obligation at June 30, 2021 and 2020. Depreciation expense reported on the statements of functional expenses of \$31,098 for the equipment under capital lease. As of September 13, 2021, the title for the boiler was transferred to the School and is no longer under a capital lease agreement.

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2020</u>
Capital lease obligation	\$ 24,709	123,547
Less amounts representing interest on capital lease obligation	<u>(158</u>)	(3,138)
Capital lease obligation, net of interest Less current portion	24,551 (<u>24,551</u>)	120,409 (95,858)
Capital lease obligation, excluding current portion	s	24,551

(5) Line of Credit

The School has a \$200,000 line of credit with a local bank with interest payable at 1% above the bank's prime rate (4.25% at June 30, 2021). This is a demand note and substantially all of the School's assets secure the loan. At June 30, 2021 and 2020, there was no balance on the line.

(6) Promissory Note - Paycheck Protection Program

- On May 3, 2020, the School received a Small Business Administration (SBA) loan under the Coronavirus Aid, Relief and Economic Security Act (CARES Act) in the amount of \$920,100 with a 1% interest rate.
- Pursuant to the terms of the CARES Act rules and regulations, the School applied for the loan to be forgiven by the SBA. On January 13, 2021, the School was notified by the SBA that the loan has been forgiven in its entirety and, accordingly, has recorded loan forgiveness/grant revenue of \$920,100 for the year ended June 30, 2021.

(7) Pension Plan

The School participates in the New York State Teachers' Retirement System (NYSTRS), which is a cost-sharing multiple employer, public employees retirement system. NYSTRS offers a wide range of plans and benefits which are related to years of service and final average salary, vesting of retirement benefits, death and disability.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL

Notes to Financial Statements, Continued

(7) Pension Plan, Continued

- NYSTRS is administered by the New York State Teachers' Retirement Board and provides retirement, disability, withdrawal and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries as authorized by the Education Law and the Retirement and Social Security Law of the State of New York. NYSTRS issues a publicly available financial report that contains financial statements and required supplementary information. The report may be obtained by writing to NYSTRS, 10 Corporate Woods Drive, Albany, New York 12211-2395.
- NYSTRS is noncontributory, except for employees who joined the System after July 27, 1976 and prior to January 1, 2010, who contribute 3% of their salary, except that employees in NYSTRS more than ten years are no longer required to contribute. Those joining NYSTRS on or after January 1, 2010 are required to contribute 3.5% of their salary throughout their active membership. Pursuant to Article 11 of the Education Law, the New York State Teachers' Retirement Board establishes rates annually for NYSTRS.
- The School is required to contribute an actuarially determined rate. The rates for NYSTRS were 9.53% and 8.86% of the annual covered payroll as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively. Required annual contributions of \$319,715 and \$305,590 were paid to NYSTRS by the School for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively.

(8) Defined Contribution Plan

The School sponsors a 401(k) contributory defined contribution plan (the Plan) covering employees who are at least 18 years of age. The employer contribution is calculated based on a pro rata basis of compensation of each eligible participant, but in no event will exceed the lesser of: (a) five percent (5%) of compensation or (b) one-third (1/3) of the highest allocation rate for any highly compensated participant for the plan year. The School contributes a percentage of non-instructional employees' salaries to the plan, subject to certain limitations, as determined annually by the Board of Directors. Total expense for the years ended June 30, 2021 and 2020 was \$29,073 and \$29,565, respectively. The School also sponsors a non-contributory tax deferred annuity 403(b) plan. Eligible employees may contribute to the Plan up to the maximum allowed by Internal Revenue Code.

(9) Contingency

The School has received grants which are subject to audit by agencies of the state and Federal government. Such audits may result in disallowances and a request for a return of funds. Based on prior years' experience, the School's administration believes that disallowances, if any will be immaterial.

(10) Escrow Reserve

As set forth in its charter, the School established an escrow reserve in August 2007, in the amount of \$75,000 for the purpose of funding legal and audit fees in the event of dissolution. The amount in escrow was \$75,182 and \$75,149 as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, respectively, and is included in cash in the accompanying statements of financial position.



6390 Main Street, Suite 200 Williamsville, NY 14221

P 716.634.0700
 TF 800.546.7556
 F 716.634.0764
 w EFPRgroup.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN <u>ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS</u>

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in <u>Government Auditing</u> <u>Standards</u> issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of King Center Charter School (the School), which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2021, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated October 20, 2021.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the School's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the School's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether King Center Charter School's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the School's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the School's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

EFPR Group, CPAS, PLLC

Williamsville, New York October 20, 2021



6390 Main Street, Suite 200 Williamsville, NY 14221

P 716.634.0700
 TF 800.546.7556
 F 716.634.0764
 W EFPRgroup.com

REPORT TO THE BOARD

October 20, 2021

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School

Dear Board Members:

We have audited the financial statements of King Center Charter School (the School) for the year ended June 30, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated October 20, 2021. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our engagement letter. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

Significant Accounting Policies

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the School are described in note 1 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during 2021. We noted no transactions entered into by the School during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting Estimates

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected.

For the year ended June 30, 2021, we evaluated the key factors and assumptions used by management in determining that accounting estimates were reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole. The Board of Directors King Center Charter School Page 2

Sensitive Disclosures

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. There most sensitive disclosure affecting the financial statements was the disclosure of the contingency in note 9.

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. There were no material uncorrected misstatements detected as a result of our audit procedures.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this report, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditors' report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the School's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditors' opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

The Board of Directors King Center Charter School Page 3

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the School's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

Recent Accounting Standards Issued

In February 2016, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-02 - "Leases (Topic 842)." ASU 2016-02 modifies the current presentation of operating leases. Currently, operating leases are not recorded on the statements of financial position as obligations, rather there is a footnote disclosure that includes the expected future lease payments for operating leases. This update will now require organizations that lease assets to recognize assets and liabilities on their statements of financial position for operating leases with lease terms of more than 12 months. Operating leases will be required to recognize a right-of-use asset and a lease liability, measured at the present value of the lease payment, recognize a single lease cost, generally allocating the lease over a straight-line basis and classify all cash payments within operating activities of cash flows. These changes will require expanded footnote disclosure to enhance the financial statement user's understanding of the amount, timing and uncertainty of cash flows arising from leases. The guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2021, the School's 2023 fiscal year end.

* * * * *

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors and management of King Center Charter School and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,

EFPR Group, CPAS, PLLC

EFPR GROUP, CPAs, PLLC



October 20, 2021

EFPR Group CPAs, PLLC 6390 Main Street Williamsville, NY 14221

This representation letter is provided in connection with your audit of the financial statements of King Center Charter School (the School), which comprise the statements of financial position as of June 30, 2021 and 2020, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, for the purpose of expressing an opinion as to whether the financial statements are presented fairly, in all material respects, in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (U.S. GAAP).

Certain representations in this letter are described as being limited to matters that are material. Items are considered material, regardless of size, if they involve an omission or misstatement of accounting information that, in light of surrounding circumstances, makes it probable that the judgment of a reasonable person relying on the information would be changed or influenced by the omission or misstatement. An omission or misstatement that is monetarily small in amount could be considered material as a result of qualitative factors.

We confirm, to the best of our knowledge and belief, as of the date of this letter, the following representations made to you during your audit.

Financial Statements

- We have fulfilled our responsibilities, as set out in the terms of the audit engagement letter dated July 19, 2021, including our responsibility for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- The financial statements referred to above are fairly presented in conformity with U.S. GAAP.
- 3) We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.
- We acknowledge our responsibility for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control to prevent and detect fraud.
- Significant assumptions we used in making accounting estimates, including those measured at fair value, are reasonable.
- Related-party relationships and transactions have been appropriately accounted for and disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- All events subsequent to the date of the financial statements and for which U.S. GAAP requires adjustment or disclosure have been adjusted or disclosed.
- 8) We are in agreement with the adjusting journal entries you have proposed, if any, and they have been posted to the School's accounts.
- 9) We are not aware of any pending or threatened litigation, claims, or assessments, or unasserted claims or assessments that are not required to be accrued or disclosed in the financial statements in accordance with U.S. GAAP, and we have not consulted a lawyer concerning litigation, claims or assessments.
- Significant estimates and material concentrations have been appropriately disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.

- Guarantees, whether written or oral, under which the School is contingently liable, have been properly recorded or disclosed in accordance with U.S. GAAP.
- 12) Receivables recorded in the financial statements represent valid claims against debtors for sales or other charges arising on or before the statement of financial position date and have been reduced to their estimated net realizable value.
- 13) We have reviewed long-lived assets to be held and used for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances have indicated that the carrying amount of assets might not be recoverable and have appropriately recorded any adjustment.

Information Provided

We have provided you with:

- Access to all information, of which we are aware, that is relevant to the preparation and fair presentation
 of the financial statements, such as records, documentation, and other matters.
- b) Additional information that you have requested from us for the purpose of the audit.
- c) Unrestricted access to persons within the School from whom you determined it necessary to obtain audit evidence.
- d) Minutes of the meetings of the governing board or summaries of actions of recent meetings for which minutes have not yet been prepared.
- All material transactions have been recorded in the accounting records and are reflected in the financial statements.
- We have disclosed to you the results of our assessment of the risk that the financial statements may be materially misstated as a result of fraud.
- We have no knowledge of any fraud or suspected fraud that affects the School and involves:
 - a) Management,
 - b) Employees who have significant roles in internal control, or
 - c) Others where the fraud could have a material effect on the financial statements.
- We have no knowledge of any allegations of fraud or suspected fraud affecting the School's financial statements communicated by employees, former employees, grantors, regulators, or others.
- We have no knowledge of any instances of noncompliance or suspected noncompliance with laws and regulations whose effects should be considered when preparing financial statements.
- We have disclosed to you all known actual or possible litigation, claims, and assessment whose effects should be considered when preparing the financial statements.
- We have disclosed to you the names of all of the School's related parties and all the related-party relationships and transactions, including any side agreements.
- The School has satisfactory title to all owned assets, and there are no liens or encumbrances on such assets nor has any asset been pledged as collateral.
- We are responsible for compliance with the laws, regulations, and provisions of contracts and grant agreements applicable to us.
- King Center Charter School is an exempt organization under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Any activities of which we are aware that would jeopardize the School's tax-exempt status, and all activities subject to tax on unrelated business income or excise or other tax, have been disclosed to you. All required filings with tax authorities are up-to-date.
- In regards to tax preparation services performed by you, we have:
 - Made all management decisions and performed all management functions.
 - Designated an individual with suitable skill, knowledge or experience to oversee the services.
 - c) Evaluated the adequacy and results of the services performed.

d) Accepted responsibility for the results of the services.

e) Established and maintained internal controls, including monitoring ongoing activities.

Signature: but Title: Director hi aman OF

.



Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for Board of Regents Authorized Charter Schools

School Name:	King Center Charter School
Date (Report is due Nov. 1):	November 1, 2021
Primary District of Location (If NYC select NYC DOE):	Buffalo City School District
If located in NYC DOE select CSD:	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Barbara Lindaman
School Fiscal Contact Email:	
School Fiscal Contact Phone:	
School Audit Firm Name:	EFPR Group CPA's, PLLC
School Audit Contact Name:	David Urban
School Audit Contact Email:	
School Audit Contact Phone:	
Audit Period:	2020-21
Prior Year:	2019-20

The following items are required to be included:

1.) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes.

2.) Excel template file containing the Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets.

3.) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc.

ltem	If not included, state the reason(s) below (if not applicable fill in N/A):
Management Letter	included
Management Letter Response	N/A
Form 990	will be extended, anticipate completion by 12/31/2021
Federal Single Audit (A-133)	N/A
Corrective Action Plan	N/A

King Center Charter School Statement of Financial Position as of June 30

		2021		2020
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,716,207	\$	4,716,863
Grants and contracts receivable	Ŧ	390,502	Ŧ	262,709
Accounts receivables				
Prepaid Expenses		23,003		30,457
Contributions and other receivables		-		
Other current assets		-		-
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		4,129,712		5,010,029
NON-CURRENT ASSETS				
Property, Building and Equipment, net	\$	4,227,618	\$	3,201,856
Restricted Cash		-		-
Security Deposits		-		-
Other Non-Current Assets		75,000		75,000
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		4,302,618		3,276,856
TOTAL ASSETS		8,432,330		8,286,885
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll, payroll taxes and benefits Current Portion of Loan Payable Due to Related Parties	\$	57,548 699,990 - -	\$	39,203 706,288 - -
Refundable Advances Deferred Revenue		-		-
		39,926		60,403
Other Current Liabilities		24,551		95,858
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		822,015		901,752
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	<u> </u>		¢.	
Loan Payable; Due in More than One Year Deferred Rent	\$	-	\$	-
Due to Related Party				-
Other Long-Term Liabilities		_		944,651
TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES				944,651
		-		944,031
TOTAL LIABILITIES		822,015		1,846,403
NET ASSETS				
Unrestricted	\$	7,610,315	\$	6,440,482
Temporarily restricted		-		-
Permanently restricted		-		-
		7,610,315		6,440,482
TOTAL NET ASSETS		,,010,010		<u> </u>

King Center Charter School Statement of Activities as of June 30

				2021		2020
	U	nrestricted	Ten	nporarily stricted	Total	 Total
OPERATING REVENUE						
State and Local Per Pupil Revenue - Reg. Ed	\$	5,273,928	\$	- \$	5,273,928	\$ 5,527,615
State and Local Per Pupil Revenue - SPED		168,605		-	168,605	188,665
State and Local Per Pupil Facilities Revenue		-		-	-	-
Federal Grants		-		-	-	-
State and City Grants		239,496		-	239,496	170,268
Other Operating Income		-		-	-	-
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-		-	-	 -
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE		5,682,029		-	5,682,029	5,886,548
EXPENSES						
Program Services						
Regular Education	\$	4,408,004	\$	- \$	4,408,004	\$ 4,386,128
Special Education		391,775		-	391,775	423,802
Other Programs		61,892		-	61,892	 59,434
Total Program Services		4,861,671		-	4,861,671	4,869,364
Management and general		1,253,128		-	1,253,128	1,276,886
Fundraising		-		-	-	-
TOTAL EXPENSES		6,114,799		-	6,114,799	 6,146,250
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM OPERATIONS		(432,770)		-	(432,770)	(259,702)
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE						
Interest and Other Income	\$	1,969	\$	- \$	1,969	\$ 3,883
Contributions and Grants		-		-	-	-
Fundraising Support		-		-	-	-
Investments		-		-	-	-
Donated Services		-		-	-	-
Other Support and Revenue		935,537		-	935,537	 3,488
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		937,506		-	937,506	7,371
Net Assets Released from Restrictions / Loss on Disposal of Assets	\$	665,097	\$	- \$	665,097	\$ 307,871
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,169,833		-	1,169,833	55,540
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$	6,440,482		\$	6,440,482	\$ 6,384,942
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-	-	
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$	7,610,315	\$	- \$	7,610,315	\$ 6,440,482

King Center Charter School Statement of Cash Flows

as of June 30

	2021		2020	
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$	1,169,833	\$	55,540
Revenues from School Districts		-		-
Accounts Receivable		(127,793)		(94,319)
Due from School Districts		-		-
Depreciation		188,313		186,412
Grants Receivable		-		-
Due from NYS		-		-
Grant revenues		-		-
Prepaid Expenses		7,454		(17,473)
Accounts Payable		18,345		(131,496)
Accrued Expenses		(6,298)		(16,097)
Accrued Liabilities		-		-
Contributions and fund-raising activities		-		-
Miscellaneous sources		-		-
Deferred Revenue		(20,477)		58,040
Interest payments		-		-
Other - Paycheck protection program		(920,100)		-
Other		-		-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$	309,277	\$	40,607
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$		\$	
Purchase of equipment		(1,214,075)		(613,738)
Other		-		-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	(1,214,075)	\$	(613,738)
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$		\$	
Principal payments on long-term debt		(95,858)		(92,216)
Other		-		920,100
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	(95 <i>,</i> 858)	\$	827,884
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$	(1,000,656)	\$	254,753
Cash at beginning of year		4,791,863		4,537,110
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$	3,791,207	\$	4,791,863

King Center Charter School Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30

						2021				2020
			Program	n Services			Supporting Services			
	No. of Positions	Regular Education	Special Education	Other Education	Total	Fundraising	Management and General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$\$		\$\$		\$	\$\$		\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	65.00	2,893,648	220,316	-	3,113,964	-		-	3,113,964	3,171,981
Instructional Personnel	14.50	-	-	-	-		899,054	899,054	899,054	926,985
Non-Instructional Personnel	1.00	-	-	46,142	46,142	-		-	46,142	44,250
Total Salaries and Staff	80.50	2,893,648	220,316	46,142	3,160,106	-	899,054	899,054	4,059,160	4,143,216
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		232,603	17,710	3,709	254,022	-	72,269	72,269	326,291	766,936
Retirement		540,084	41,121	8,612	589,817	-	167,804	167,804	757,621	332,417
Management Company Fees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Purchased / Professional /		-	-	-	-	-	34,345	34,345	34,345	39,705
Consulting Services										
Building and Land Rent / Lease		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance		81,489	-	-	81,489	-		-	81,489	77,524
Insurance		74,786	6,320	1,053	82,159	-	23,173	23,173	105,332	103,626
Utilities		46,414	2,955	493	49,862	-	10,836	10,836	60,698	62,166
Supplies / Materials		42,764	-	-	42,764	-		-	42,764	105,553
Equipment / Furnishings		-	-	-	-			-	-	-
Staff Development		41,743	-	-	41,743	-	-	-	41,743	43,877
Marketing / Recruitment		49,079	-	-	49,079	-		-	49,079	35,168
Technology		126,369	-	-	126,369	-	-	-	126,369	88,848
Food Service		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Student Services		-	92,054	-	92,054	-		-	92,054	46,388
Office Expense		3,754	-	-	3,754	-	4,218	4,218	7,972	13,456
Depreciation		133,702	11,299	1,883	146,884	-	41,429	41,429	188,313	186,412
OTHER		141,569	-		141,569	-		-	141,569	100,958
Total Expenses		\$ 4,408,004 \$	391,775	\$ 61,892 \$	4,861,671	\$-	\$ 1,253,128 \$	1,253,128	\$ 6,114,799	\$ 6,146,250



Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for Board of Regents Authorized Charter Schools

School Name:	King Center Charter School		
Date (Report is due Nov. 1):	November 1, 2021		
Primary District of Location (If NYC select NYC DOE):	Buffalo City School District		
If located in NYC DOE select CSD:			
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Barbara Lindaman		
School Fiscal Contact Email:			
School Fiscal Contact Phone:			
School Audit Firm Name:	EFPR Group CPA's, PLLC		
School Audit Contact Name:	David Urban		
School Audit Contact Email:			
School Audit Contact Phone:			
Audit Period:	2020-21		
Prior Year:	2019-20		

The following items are required to be included:

1.) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes.

2.) Excel template file containing the Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets.

3.) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc.

ltem	If not included, state the reason(s) below (if not applicable fill in N/A):
Management Letter	included
Management Letter Response	N/A
Form 990	will be extended, anticipate completion by 12/31/2021
Federal Single Audit (A-133)	N/A
Corrective Action Plan	N/A

King Center Charter School Statement of Financial Position as of June 30

		2021	2020			
CURRENT ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,716,207	\$	4,716,863		
Grants and contracts receivable	Ŧ	390,502	Ŧ	262,709		
Accounts receivables						
Prepaid Expenses		23,003		30,457		
Contributions and other receivables		-				
Other current assets		-		-		
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		4,129,712		5,010,029		
NON-CURRENT ASSETS						
Property, Building and Equipment, net	\$	4,227,618	\$	3,201,856		
Restricted Cash		-		-		
Security Deposits		-		-		
Other Non-Current Assets		75,000		75,000		
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		4,302,618		3,276,856		
TOTAL ASSETS		8,432,330		8,286,885		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll, payroll taxes and benefits Current Portion of Loan Payable Due to Related Parties	\$	57,548 699,990 - -	\$	39,203 706,288 - -		
Refundable Advances Deferred Revenue		-		-		
		39,926		60,403		
Other Current Liabilities		24,551		95,858		
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		822,015		901,752		
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	<u>~</u>		Å			
Loan Payable; Due in More than One Year Deferred Rent	\$	-	\$	-		
Due to Related Party				-		
Other Long-Term Liabilities		_		944,651		
TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES				944,651		
		-		944,031		
TOTAL LIABILITIES		822,015		1,846,403		
NET ASSETS						
Unrestricted	\$	7,610,315	\$	6,440,482		
Temporarily restricted		-		-		
Permanently restricted		-		-		
		7,610,315		6,440,482		
TOTAL NET ASSETS		,,010,010		<u> </u>		

King Center Charter School Statement of Activities as of June 30

	2021					2020	
	U	Unrestricted Temporarily Restricted		Total		Total	
OPERATING REVENUE							
State and Local Per Pupil Revenue - Reg. Ed	\$	5,273,928	\$	- \$	5,273,928	\$	5,527,615
State and Local Per Pupil Revenue - SPED		168,605		-	168,605		188,665
State and Local Per Pupil Facilities Revenue		-		-	-		-
Federal Grants		-		-	-		-
State and City Grants		239,496		-	239,496		170,268
Other Operating Income		-		-	-		-
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-		-	-		-
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE		5,682,029		-	5,682,029		5,886,548
EXPENSES							
Program Services							
Regular Education	\$	4,408,004	\$	- \$	4,408,004	\$	4,386,128
Special Education		391,775		-	391,775		423,802
Other Programs		61,892		-	61,892		59,434
Total Program Services		4,861,671		-	4,861,671		4,869,364
Management and general		1,253,128		-	1,253,128		1,276,886
Fundraising		-		-	-		-
TOTAL EXPENSES		6,114,799		-	6,114,799		6,146,250
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM OPERATIONS		(432,770)		-	(432,770)		(259,702)
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE							
Interest and Other Income	\$	1,969	\$	- \$	1,969	\$	3,883
Contributions and Grants		-		-	-		-
Fundraising Support		-		-	-		-
Investments		-		-	-		-
Donated Services		-		-	-		-
Other Support and Revenue		935,537		-	935,537		3,488
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		937,506		-	937,506		7,371
Net Assets Released from Restrictions / Loss on Disposal of Assets	\$	665,097	\$	- \$	665,097	\$	307,871
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,169,833		-	1,169,833		55,540
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$	6,440,482		\$	6,440,482	\$	6,384,942
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-	-		
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$	7,610,315	\$	- \$	7,610,315	\$	6,440,482

King Center Charter School Statement of Cash Flows

as of June 30

	 2021	2020		
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 1,169,833	\$ 55,540		
Revenues from School Districts	-	-		
Accounts Receivable	(127,793)	(94,319)		
Due from School Districts	-	-		
Depreciation	188,313	186,412		
Grants Receivable	-	-		
Due from NYS	-	-		
Grant revenues	-	-		
Prepaid Expenses	7,454	(17,473)		
Accounts Payable	18,345	(131,496)		
Accrued Expenses	(6,298)	(16,097)		
Accrued Liabilities	-	-		
Contributions and fund-raising activities	-	-		
Miscellaneous sources	-	-		
Deferred Revenue	(20,477)	58,040		
Interest payments	-	-		
Other - Paycheck protection program	(920,100)	-		
Other	-	-		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 309,277	\$ 40,607		
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	\$		
Purchase of equipment	(1,214,075)	(613,738)		
Other	 -	 -		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$ (1,214,075)	\$ (613,738)		
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	\$		
Principal payments on long-term debt	(95,858)	(92,216)		
Other	 -	 920,100		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ (95,858)	\$ 827,884		
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ (1,000,656)	\$ 254,753		
Cash at beginning of year	 4,791,863	4,537,110		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 3,791,207	\$ 4,791,863		

King Center Charter School Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30

						2021				2020
			Program	n Services			Supporting Services			
	No. of Positions	Regular Education	Special Education	Other Education	Total	Fundraising	Management and General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$\$		\$\$		\$	\$\$		\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	65.00	2,893,648	220,316	-	3,113,964	-		-	3,113,964	3,171,981
Instructional Personnel	14.50	-	-	-	-	-	899,054	899,054	899,054	926,985
Non-Instructional Personnel	1.00	-	-	46,142	46,142	-		-	46,142	44,250
Total Salaries and Staff	80.50	2,893,648	220,316	46,142	3,160,106	-	899,054	899,054	4,059,160	4,143,216
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		232,603	17,710	3,709	254,022	-	72,269	72,269	326,291	766,936
Retirement		540,084	41,121	8,612	589,817	-	167,804	167,804	757,621	332,417
Management Company Fees		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Purchased / Professional /		-	-	-	-	-	34,345	34,345	34,345	39,705
Consulting Services										
Building and Land Rent / Lease		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance		81,489	-	-	81,489	-		-	81,489	77,524
Insurance		74,786	6,320	1,053	82,159	-	23,173	23,173	105,332	103,626
Utilities		46,414	2,955	493	49,862	-	10,836	10,836	60,698	62,166
Supplies / Materials		42,764	-	-	42,764	-		-	42,764	105,553
Equipment / Furnishings		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Staff Development		41,743	-	-	41,743	-		-	41,743	43,877
Marketing / Recruitment		49,079	-	-	49,079	-		-	49,079	35,168
Technology		126,369	-	-	126,369	-		-	126,369	88,848
Food Service		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Student Services		-	92,054	-	92,054	-		-	92,054	46,388
Office Expense		3,754	-	-	3,754	-	4,218	4,218	7,972	13,456
Depreciation		133,702	11,299	1,883	146,884	-	41,429	41,429	188,313	186,412
OTHER		141,569	-		141,569	-	· · ·	-	141,569	100,958
Total Expenses		\$ 4,408,004 \$	391,775	\$ 61,892 \$	4,861,671	\$-	\$ 1,253,128 \$	1,253,128	\$ 6,114,799	\$ 6,146,250



Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for Board of Regents Authorized Charter Schools

School Name:	King Center Charter School
Date (Report is due Nov. 1):	November 1, 2021
Primary District of Location (If NYC select NYC DOE):	Buffalo City School District
If located in NYC DOE select CSD:	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Barbara Lindaman
School Fiscal Contact Email:	
School Fiscal Contact Phone:	
School Audit Firm Name:	EFPR Group CPA's, PLLC
School Audit Contact Name:	David Urban
School Audit Contact Email:	
School Audit Contact Phone:	
Audit Period:	2020-21
Prior Year:	2019-20

The following items are required to be included:

1.) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes.

2.) Excel template file containing the Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets.

3.) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc.

ltem	If not included, state the reason(s) below (if not applicable fill in N/A):
Management Letter	included
Management Letter Response	N/A
Form 990	will be extended, anticipate completion by 12/31/2021
Federal Single Audit (A-133)	N/A
Corrective Action Plan	N/A

King Center Charter School Statement of Financial Position as of June 30

		2021	2020			
CURRENT ASSETS						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,716,207	\$	4,716,863		
Grants and contracts receivable	Ŧ	390,502	Ŧ	262,709		
Accounts receivables						
Prepaid Expenses		23,003		30,457		
Contributions and other receivables		-				
Other current assets		-		-		
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		4,129,712		5,010,029		
NON-CURRENT ASSETS						
Property, Building and Equipment, net	\$	4,227,618	\$	3,201,856		
Restricted Cash		-		-		
Security Deposits		-		-		
Other Non-Current Assets		75,000		75,000		
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		4,302,618		3,276,856		
TOTAL ASSETS		8,432,330		8,286,885		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll, payroll taxes and benefits Current Portion of Loan Payable Due to Related Parties	\$	57,548 699,990 - -	\$	39,203 706,288 - -		
Refundable Advances Deferred Revenue		-		-		
		39,926		60,403		
Other Current Liabilities		24,551		95,858		
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		822,015		901,752		
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	<u> </u>		¢.			
Loan Payable; Due in More than One Year Deferred Rent	\$	-	\$	-		
Due to Related Party				-		
Other Long-Term Liabilities		_		944,651		
TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES				944,651		
		-		944,031		
TOTAL LIABILITIES		822,015		1,846,403		
NET ASSETS						
Unrestricted	\$	7,610,315	\$	6,440,482		
Temporarily restricted		-		-		
Permanently restricted		-		-		
		7,610,315		6,440,482		
TOTAL NET ASSETS		,,010,010		<u> </u>		

King Center Charter School Statement of Activities as of June 30

	2021					2020	
	U	Unrestricted Temporarily Restricted		Total		Total	
OPERATING REVENUE							
State and Local Per Pupil Revenue - Reg. Ed	\$	5,273,928	\$	- \$	5,273,928	\$	5,527,615
State and Local Per Pupil Revenue - SPED		168,605		-	168,605		188,665
State and Local Per Pupil Facilities Revenue		-		-	-		-
Federal Grants		-		-	-		-
State and City Grants		239,496		-	239,496		170,268
Other Operating Income		-		-	-		-
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-		-	-		-
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE		5,682,029		-	5,682,029		5,886,548
EXPENSES							
Program Services							
Regular Education	\$	4,408,004	\$	- \$	4,408,004	\$	4,386,128
Special Education		391,775		-	391,775		423,802
Other Programs		61,892		-	61,892		59,434
Total Program Services		4,861,671		-	4,861,671		4,869,364
Management and general		1,253,128		-	1,253,128		1,276,886
Fundraising		-		-	-		-
TOTAL EXPENSES		6,114,799		-	6,114,799		6,146,250
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM OPERATIONS		(432,770)		-	(432,770)		(259,702)
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE							
Interest and Other Income	\$	1,969	\$	- \$	1,969	\$	3,883
Contributions and Grants		-		-	-		-
Fundraising Support		-		-	-		-
Investments		-		-	-		-
Donated Services		-		-	-		-
Other Support and Revenue		935,537		-	935,537		3,488
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		937,506		-	937,506		7,371
Net Assets Released from Restrictions / Loss on Disposal of Assets	\$	665,097	\$	- \$	665,097	\$	307,871
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,169,833		-	1,169,833		55,540
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$	6,440,482		\$	6,440,482	\$	6,384,942
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-	-		
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$	7,610,315	\$	- \$	7,610,315	\$	6,440,482

King Center Charter School Statement of Cash Flows

as of June 30

	 2021	2020		
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 1,169,833	\$ 55,540		
Revenues from School Districts	-	-		
Accounts Receivable	(127,793)	(94,319)		
Due from School Districts	-	-		
Depreciation	188,313	186,412		
Grants Receivable	-	-		
Due from NYS	-	-		
Grant revenues	-	-		
Prepaid Expenses	7,454	(17,473)		
Accounts Payable	18,345	(131,496)		
Accrued Expenses	(6,298)	(16,097)		
Accrued Liabilities	-	-		
Contributions and fund-raising activities	-	-		
Miscellaneous sources	-	-		
Deferred Revenue	(20,477)	58,040		
Interest payments	-	-		
Other - Paycheck protection program	(920,100)	-		
Other	-	-		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 309,277	\$ 40,607		
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	\$		
Purchase of equipment	(1,214,075)	(613,738)		
Other	 -	 -		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$ (1,214,075)	\$ (613,738)		
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	\$		
Principal payments on long-term debt	(95,858)	(92,216)		
Other	 -	 920,100		
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ (95,858)	\$ 827,884		
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ (1,000,656)	\$ 254,753		
Cash at beginning of year	 4,791,863	 4,537,110		
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 3,791,207	\$ 4,791,863		

King Center Charter School Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30

						2021				2020
			Program	n Services			Supporting Services			
	No. of Positions	Regular Education	Special Education	Other Education	Total	Fundraising	Management and General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$\$		\$\$		\$	\$\$		\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	65.00	2,893,648	220,316	-	3,113,964	-		-	3,113,964	3,171,981
Instructional Personnel	14.50	-	-	-	-	-	899,054	899,054	899,054	926,985
Non-Instructional Personnel	1.00	-	-	46,142	46,142	-		-	46,142	44,250
Total Salaries and Staff	80.50	2,893,648	220,316	46,142	3,160,106	-	899,054	899,054	4,059,160	4,143,216
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		232,603	17,710	3,709	254,022	-	72,269	72,269	326,291	766,936
Retirement		540,084	41,121	8,612	589,817	-	167,804	167,804	757,621	332,417
Management Company Fees		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Purchased / Professional /		-	-	-	-	-	34,345	34,345	34,345	39,705
Consulting Services										
Building and Land Rent / Lease		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance		81,489	-	-	81,489	-		-	81,489	77,524
Insurance		74,786	6,320	1,053	82,159	-	23,173	23,173	105,332	103,626
Utilities		46,414	2,955	493	49,862	-	10,836	10,836	60,698	62,166
Supplies / Materials		42,764	-	-	42,764	-		-	42,764	105,553
Equipment / Furnishings		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Staff Development		41,743	-	-	41,743	-		-	41,743	43,877
Marketing / Recruitment		49,079	-	-	49,079	-		-	49,079	35,168
Technology		126,369	-	-	126,369	-		-	126,369	88,848
Food Service		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Student Services		-	92,054	-	92,054	-		-	92,054	46,388
Office Expense		3,754	-	-	3,754	-	4,218	4,218	7,972	13,456
Depreciation		133,702	11,299	1,883	146,884	-	41,429	41,429	188,313	186,412
OTHER		141,569	-		141,569	-	· · ·	-	141,569	100,958
Total Expenses		\$ 4,408,004 \$	391,775	\$ 61,892 \$	4,861,671	\$-	\$ 1,253,128 \$	1,253,128	\$ 6,114,799	\$ 6,146,250



Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for Board of Regents Authorized Charter Schools

School Name:	King Center Charter School
Date (Report is due Nov. 1):	November 1, 2021
Primary District of Location (If NYC select NYC DOE):	Buffalo City School District
If located in NYC DOE select CSD:	
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Barbara Lindaman
School Fiscal Contact Email:	
School Fiscal Contact Phone:	
School Audit Firm Name:	EFPR Group CPA's, PLLC
School Audit Contact Name:	David Urban
School Audit Contact Email:	
School Audit Contact Phone:	
Audit Period:	2020-21
Prior Year:	2019-20

The following items are required to be included:

1.) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes.

2.) Excel template file containing the Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets.

3.) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc.

ltem	If not included, state the reason(s) below (if not applicable fill in N/A):
Management Letter	included
Management Letter Response	N/A
Form 990	will be extended, anticipate completion by 12/31/2021
Federal Single Audit (A-133)	N/A
Corrective Action Plan	N/A

King Center Charter School Statement of Financial Position as of June 30

		2021		2020	
CURRENT ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	3,716,207	\$	4,716,863	
Grants and contracts receivable	Ŧ	390,502	Ŧ	262,709	
Accounts receivables					
Prepaid Expenses		23,003		30,457	
Contributions and other receivables		-			
Other current assets		-		-	
TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS		4,129,712		5,010,029	
NON-CURRENT ASSETS					
Property, Building and Equipment, net	\$	4,227,618	\$	3,201,856	
Restricted Cash		-		-	
Security Deposits		-		-	
Other Non-Current Assets		75,000		75,000	
TOTAL NON-CURRENT ASSETS		4,302,618		3,276,856	
TOTAL ASSETS		8,432,330		8,286,885	
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll, payroll taxes and benefits Current Portion of Loan Payable Due to Related Parties	\$	57,548 699,990 - -	\$	39,203 706,288 - -	
Refundable Advances Deferred Revenue		-		-	
		39,926		60,403	
Other Current Liabilities		24,551		95,858	
TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES		822,015		901,752	
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	<u>~</u>		Å		
Loan Payable; Due in More than One Year Deferred Rent	\$	-	\$	-	
Due to Related Party				-	
Other Long-Term Liabilities		_		944,651	
TOTAL LONG-TERM LIABILITIES				944,651	
		-		944,031	
TOTAL LIABILITIES		822,015		1,846,403	
NET ASSETS					
Unrestricted	\$	7,610,315	\$	6,440,482	
Temporarily restricted		-		-	
Permanently restricted		-		-	
		7,610,315		6,440,482	
TOTAL NET ASSETS		,,010,010		<u> </u>	

King Center Charter School Statement of Activities as of June 30

	2021			2020		2020	
	U	nrestricted	Ten	nporarily stricted	Total		Total
OPERATING REVENUE							
State and Local Per Pupil Revenue - Reg. Ed	\$	5,273,928	\$	- \$	5,273,928	\$	5,527,615
State and Local Per Pupil Revenue - SPED		168,605		-	168,605		188,665
State and Local Per Pupil Facilities Revenue		-		-	-		-
Federal Grants		-		-	-		-
State and City Grants		239,496		-	239,496		170,268
Other Operating Income		-		-	-		-
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-		-	-		-
TOTAL OPERATING REVENUE		5,682,029		-	5,682,029		5,886,548
EXPENSES							
Program Services							
Regular Education	\$	4,408,004	\$	- \$	4,408,004	\$	4,386,128
Special Education		391,775		-	391,775		423,802
Other Programs		61,892		-	61,892		59,434
Total Program Services		4,861,671		-	4,861,671		4,869,364
Management and general		1,253,128		-	1,253,128		1,276,886
Fundraising		-		-	-		-
TOTAL EXPENSES		6,114,799		-	6,114,799		6,146,250
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM OPERATIONS		(432,770)		-	(432,770)		(259,702)
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE							
Interest and Other Income	\$	1,969	\$	- \$	1,969	\$	3,883
Contributions and Grants		-		-	-		-
Fundraising Support		-		-	-		-
Investments		-		-	-		-
Donated Services		-		-	-		-
Other Support and Revenue		935,537		-	935,537		3,488
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		937,506		-	937,506		7,371
Net Assets Released from Restrictions / Loss on Disposal of Assets	\$	665,097	\$	- \$	665,097	\$	307,871
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,169,833		-	1,169,833		55,540
NET ASSETS - BEGINNING OF YEAR	\$	6,440,482		\$	6,440,482	\$	6,384,942
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS		-		-	-		
NET ASSETS - END OF YEAR	\$	7,610,315	\$	- \$	7,610,315	\$	6,440,482

King Center Charter School Statement of Cash Flows

as of June 30

	 2021	2020
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 1,169,833	\$ 55,540
Revenues from School Districts	-	-
Accounts Receivable	(127,793)	(94,319)
Due from School Districts	-	-
Depreciation	188,313	186,412
Grants Receivable	-	-
Due from NYS	-	-
Grant revenues	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	7,454	(17,473)
Accounts Payable	18,345	(131,496)
Accrued Expenses	(6,298)	(16,097)
Accrued Liabilities	-	-
Contributions and fund-raising activities	-	-
Miscellaneous sources	-	-
Deferred Revenue	(20,477)	58,040
Interest payments	-	-
Other - Paycheck protection program	(920,100)	-
Other	-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 309,277	\$ 40,607
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$	\$
Purchase of equipment	(1,214,075)	(613,738)
Other	 -	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$ (1,214,075)	\$ (613,738)
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$	\$
Principal payments on long-term debt	(95,858)	(92,216)
Other	 -	 920,100
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ (95,858)	\$ 827,884
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ (1,000,656)	\$ 254,753
Cash at beginning of year	 4,791,863	 4,537,110
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 3,791,207	\$ 4,791,863

King Center Charter School Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30

						2021				2020
			Program	n Services			Supporting Services			
	No. of Positions	Regular Education	Special Education	Other Education	Total	Fundraising	Management and General	Total	Total	
Personnel Services Costs		\$\$		\$\$		\$	\$\$		\$	\$
Administrative Staff Personnel	65.00	2,893,648	220,316	-	3,113,964	-		-	3,113,964	3,171,981
Instructional Personnel	14.50	-	-	-	-	-	899,054	899,054	899,054	926,985
Non-Instructional Personnel	1.00	-	-	46,142	46,142	-		-	46,142	44,250
Total Salaries and Staff	80.50	2,893,648	220,316	46,142	3,160,106	-	899,054	899,054	4,059,160	4,143,216
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		232,603	17,710	3,709	254,022	-	72,269	72,269	326,291	766,936
Retirement		540,084	41,121	8,612	589,817	-	167,804	167,804	757,621	332,417
Management Company Fees		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Other Purchased / Professional /		-	-	-	-	-	34,345	34,345	34,345	39,705
Consulting Services										
Building and Land Rent / Lease		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Repairs & Maintenance		81,489	-	-	81,489	-		-	81,489	77,524
Insurance		74,786	6,320	1,053	82,159	-	23,173	23,173	105,332	103,626
Utilities		46,414	2,955	493	49,862	-	10,836	10,836	60,698	62,166
Supplies / Materials		42,764	-	-	42,764	-		-	42,764	105,553
Equipment / Furnishings		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Staff Development		41,743	-	-	41,743	-		-	41,743	43,877
Marketing / Recruitment		49,079	-	-	49,079	-		-	49,079	35,168
Technology		126,369	-	-	126,369	-		-	126,369	88,848
Food Service		-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
Student Services		-	92,054	-	92,054	-		-	92,054	46,388
Office Expense		3,754	-	-	3,754	-	4,218	4,218	7,972	13,456
Depreciation		133,702	11,299	1,883	146,884	-	41,429	41,429	188,313	186,412
OTHER		141,569	-		141,569	-	· · ·	-	141,569	100,958
Total Expenses		\$ 4,408,004 \$	391,775	\$ 61,892 \$	4,861,671	\$-	\$ 1,253,128 \$	1,253,128	\$ 6,114,799	\$ 6,146,250



Transmittal Form Annual Financial Statement Audit Report

for SUNY Authorized Charter Schools

Charter School Name:	King Center Charter School	•
Audit Period:	2020-21	-
Prior Period:	2019-20	
Report Due Date:	Monday, November 1, 2021	┨
School Fiscal Contact Name:	Barbara Lindaman	
School Fiscal Contact Email:		
School Fiscal Contact Phone:		
School Audit Firm Name:	EFPR Group CPA's, PLLC	
School Audit Contact Name:	David Urban	
School Audit Contact Email:		
School Audit Contact Phone:		

SUNY CHARTER SCHOOLS INSTITUTE - Reporting Requirements:

Online Portal: <u>https://my.epicenternow.org/</u>

Required 8 Items:

- 1) The independent auditor's report on financial statements and notes;
- 2) Excel template file with appropriate sheets completed: Financial Position, Statement of Activities, Cash Flow and Functional Expenses worksheets; and
- 3) Reports on internal controls over financial reporting and on compliance.

And, if applicable:

The additional items listed below should be included if applicable. Please explain the reason(s) if the items are not included. Examples might include: a written management letter was not issued; the school did not expend federal funds in excess of the Single Audit Threshold of \$750,000; the management letter response will be submitted by the following date (should be no later than 30 days from the submission of the report); etc. If not applicable enter "N/A."

	If not included, state the reason(s) below. Or, if not applicable fill in "N/A"):
4) Management Letter	included
5) Management Letter Response	N/A
6) Form 990; or Extension Form 8868	will be extended, anticipate completion by 12/31/2021
7) Federal Single Audit/ Uniform Guidance in 2 CFR Part 200, Subpart F	N/A
B) Corrective Action Plan	N/A

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Financial Position as of June 30, 2021

<u>ASSETS</u>		 2020-21	2019-20
CURRENT ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Grants and contracts receivable		\$ 3,716,207 390,502	\$ 4,716,863 262,709
Accounts receivables Prepaid expenses Contributions and other receivables		23,003	- 30,457 -
	TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS	4,129,712	 5,010,029
PROPERTY, BUILDING AND EQUIPMENT, net		 4,227,618	 3,201,856
OTHER ASSETS		 75,000	 75,000
	TOTAL ASSETS	 8,432,330	 8,286,885
LIABILITIES AND NET AS	<u>SSETS</u>		
CURRENT LIABILITIES Accounts payable and accrued expenses Accrued payroll and benefits Deferred Revenue Current maturities of long-term debt Short Term Debt - Bonds, Notes Payable Other	TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES	\$ 57,548 699,990 39,926 - - 24,551 822,015	\$ 39,203 706,288 60,403 - - 95,858 901,752
<u>LONG-TERM LIABILITIES</u> Deferred Rent All other long-term debt and notes payable, net cu		 - 	 - 944,651 944,651
	TOTAL LIABILITIES	 822,015	 1,846,403
<u>NET ASSETS</u> Without Donor Restrictions With Donor Ristrictions		7,610,315	6,440,482 -
	TOTAL NET ASSETS	 7,610,315	 6,440,482
	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS	 8,432,330	 8,286,885

CK - Should be zero

-

-

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL

Statement of Activities

as of June 30, 2021

	W	ithout Donor		2020-21 With Donor				2019-20
		lestrictions		Restrictions		Total		Total
REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT								
Public School District								
Resident Student Enrollment	\$	5,273,928	\$	-	\$	5,273,928	\$	5,527,615
Students with disabilities		168,605		-		168,605		188,665
Grants and Contracts		-						
State and local		239,496		-		239,496		170,268
Federal - Title and IDEA		-		-		-		-
Federal - Other		-		-		-		-
Other		-		-		-		
NYC DoE Rental Assistance		-		-		-		
Food Service/Child Nutrition Program		-		-		-		
TOTAL REVENUE, GAINS AND OTHER SUPPORT		5,682,029		-	_	5,682,029		5,886,548
EXPENSES								
Program Services	<u> </u>	4 400 004	ć			4 400 004	ć	4 200 4 20
Regular Education	\$	4,408,004	Ş	-	\$		\$	4,386,128
Special Education		391,775		-		391,775		423,802
Other Programs		61,892		-		61,892		59,434
Total Program Services		4,861,671	_	-	2	4,861,671		4,869,364
Management and general		1,253,128		-		1,253,128		1,276,886
Fundraising		-		-	-	-		
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES		6,114,799		-		6,114,799		6,146,250
SURPLUS / (DEFICIT) FROM SCHOOL OPERATIONS		(432,770)		-		(432,770)		(259,702
SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE								
Contributions								
Foundations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	
Individuals		-		-		-		
Corporations		-		-		-		
Fundraising		-		-		-		-
Interest income		1,969		-		1,969		3,883
Miscellaneous income		935,537		-		935 <i>,</i> 537		3,488
Net assets released from restriction		665,097		-		665 <i>,</i> 097		307,871
TOTAL SUPPORT AND OTHER REVENUE		1,602,603		-		1,602,603		315,242
CHANGE IN NET ASSETS		1,169,833		-		1,169,833		55,540
NET ASSETS BEGINNING OF YEAR		6,440,482		-	ć	6,440,482		6,384,942
PRIOR YEAR/PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS				_				
NET ASSETS END OF YEAR	\$	7,610,315	Ś		\$	7,610,315	\$	6,440,482
	7	.,010,010	Ŷ			,,010,010	7	0,440,402

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Cash Flows as of June 30, 2021

	 2020-21	 2019-20
CASH FLOWS - OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ 1,169,833	\$ 55,540
Revenues from School Districts	-	-
Accounts Receivable	(127,793)	(94,319)
Due from School Districts	-	-
Depreciation	188,313	186,412
Grants Receivable	-	-
Due from NYS	-	-
Grant revenues	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	7,454	(17,473)
Accounts Payable	18,345	(131,496)
Accrued Expenses	(6,298)	(16,097)
Accrued Liabilities	-	-
Contributions and fund-raising activities	-	-
Miscellaneous sources	-	-
Deferred Revenue	(20,477)	58,040
Interest payments	-	-
Other - Paycheck Protection Program	(920,100)	-
Other	-	 -
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 309,277	\$ 40,607
CASH FLOWS - INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of equipment	(1,214,075)	(613,738)
Other	-	-
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	\$ (1,214,075)	\$ (613,738)
CASH FLOWS - FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Principal payments on long-term debt	(95 <i>,</i> 858)	(92,216)
Other	-	 920,100
NET CASH PROVIDED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	\$ (95,858)	\$ 827,884
NET (DECREASE) INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ (1,000,656)	\$ 254,753
Cash at beginning of year	 4,791,863	4,537,110
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR	\$ 3,791,207	\$ 4,791,863

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL Statement of Functional Expenses as of June 30, 2021

		2020-21								2019-20	<u>, </u>
			Program	Services			upporting Services				
	No. of Positions	Regular					Management and				
		Education S	Special Education	Other Education	Total	Fund-raising	General	Total	Total		
Personnel Services Costs		\$	\$	\$\$		\$	\$\$		\$	\$	
Administrative Staff Personnel	14.50	-	-	-	-	-	899,054	899 <i>,</i> 054	899,054	3,171	-
Instructional Personnel	65.00	2,893,648	220,316	-	3,113,964	-	-	-	3,113,964		<i>,</i> 985
Non-Instructional Personnel	1.00	-	-	46,142	46,142	-	-	-	46,142	44	4,250
Total Salaries and Staff	80.50	2,893,648	220,316	46,142	3,160,106	-	899,054	899,054	4,059,160	4,143	,216
Fringe Benefits & Payroll Taxes		522,851	39,809	10,014	572,674	-	162,449	162,449	735,123	764,	,197
Retirement		249,835	19,022	2,307	271,164	-	77,624	77,624	348,788	335,	5,156
Management Company Fees		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Legal Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Accounting / Audit Services		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Other Purchased / Professional / Cons	ulting Services	-	-	-	-	-	34,345	34,345	34,345	39	9,705
Building and Land Rent / Lease / Facili	ty Finance Interest	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Repairs & Maintenance		81,489	-	-	81,489	-	-	-	81,489	77	7,524
Insurance		74,786	6,320	1,053	82,159	-	23,173	23,173	105,332	103,	626
Utilities		46,414	2,955	493	49 <i>,</i> 862	-	10,836	10,836	60,698	62	2,166
Supplies / Materials		42,764	-	-	42,764	-	-	-	42,764	105,	5,553
Equipment / Furnishings		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Staff Development		41,743	-	-	41,743	-	-	-	41,743	43	3,877
Marketing / Recruitment		49,079	-	-	49,079	-	-	-	49,079	35	5,168
Technology		126,369	-	-	126,369	-	-	-	126,369	88	8,848
Food Service		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Student Services		-	92,054	-	92,054	-	-	-	92,054	46	5,388
Office Expense		3,754	-	-	3,754	-	4,218	4,218	7,972	13	3,456
Depreciation		133,702	11,299	1,883	146,884	-	41,429	41,429	188,313		,412
OTHER		141,569	-		141,569	-	· _	-	141,569		,958
Total Expenses		\$ 4,408,003	\$ 391,775	\$ 61,892 \$	4,861,670	\$ -	\$ 1,253,128 \$	1,253,128	\$ 6,114,798	\$ 6,146	j,250

Inspection Certificate

For

King Center Charter School 156 Newburgh Ave Buffalo, NY 14211

This Inspection was performed in accordance with applicable Standards. The subsequent pages of this report provide performance measurements, listed ranges of acceptable results, and complete documentation of the inspection. Whenever discrepancies exist between acceptable performance standards and actual test results, notes and/or recommended solutions have been proposed or provided for immediate review and approval.

Inspection Date Dec 3, 2020

> Building: King Center Charter School Contact: Barbara/ Steve Title: Facilities

Company: Great Lakes Building Systems, Inc. Contact: Cody Kowalski Title: Inspector

Executive Summary

Building Information									
Building: King Center Charter	Con	Contact: Barbara/ Steve							
Address: 156 Newburgh Ave	Pho	ne: 716-289	-4874						
Address:			Fax:						
City/State/Zip: Buffalo, NY 14	211		Mob	ile:					
Country: null			Ema	il: sscordato	@kccs.o	rg			
Inspection Performed By	r								
Company: Great Lakes Buildin	g Systems	s, Inc.	Insp	ector: Cody	Kowalsk	i			
Address: 116 Gruner Road			Pho	ne: 716-892	-5253				
Address:			Fax:						
City/State/Zip: Buffalo, New Y	Mob	Mobile:							
Country: null			Ema	Email: codykowa@buffalo.edu					
Inspection Summary									
Catagony	Tota	Items	Ser	Serviced Passed Failed/Other					
Category	Qty	%	Qty	%	Qty	%	Qty	%	
Lighting	91	83.49%	91	100.00%	71	78.02%	20	21.98%	
Fire	18	16.51%	18	100.00%	2	11.11%	16	88.89%	
Totals	109	100%	109	100.00 %	73	66.97%	36	33.03%	
Certification									
Company: Great Lakes Building	Systems,	Inc.	Bu	Building: King Center Charter School					
Inspector: Cody Kowalski			Co	Contact: Barbara/ Steve					
Signed:			Si	gned:					

Discrepancy Report

Building: King Center Charter School										
The Discrepancy Report consolidates each discrepancy listed within the various Testing sections of your Inspection. Discrepancies are listed by Category, and grouped by device type. The description of the problem is provided and where appropriate, code references are listed for your convenience. Any item that was inspected that is subject to a recall or part of a manufacturer's replacement/upgrade program is included.										
Device Type	er's replacemen	Manufacturer	included.	Model Number	Date	Qty				
Device Type	Iten		Replacement	2		Quy				
	Items listed for Recall or Replacement/Upgrade by Manufacturer No items found during this inspection.									
ScanID	Location			Problem	Reference					
			Fire							
Fire Exting	uisher, A.B.C.	, 10 Lbs				4				
	•									
			T . 1.							
Emergency	Light		Lighting							
Emergency	Light									

ScanID	Location	Problem	Reference
Exit Sigr	ı		

Proposed Solutions Report

Building	King Center Charter Sc	chool			
check mark v		tion for each discrepancy listed on th s listed within the report. Items listed			
ScanID	Location	Solution	Model #	Cost	Fix
		Fire			
Fire Exti	inguisher, A.B.C., 10 Lbs				
		Lighting			
Emerger	ncy Light				

ScanID	Location	Solution	Model #	Cost	Fix

Notes & Recommendations

Build	Building: King Center Charter School						
The Notes & Recommendations Report details additional inspection notes made by the Inspectors during the course of the building inspection. Notes are grouped by Category.							
Note	Device Type	Location	Comment	ScanID			
Lighting							

Inspection & Testing

Building: King Center Charter School								
The Inspection & Testing section lists all of the items inspected in your building. Items are grouped by Passed or Failed/Other. Items are listed by Category. Each item includes the services performed, and the time & date at which testing occurred.								
Device Type	Location	ScanID : S/N	Service	Date Time				
	Passed							
Fire								
Lighting								

Device Type Location ScanID : S/N Service Date Time	

Device Type	Location	ScanID : S/N	Service	Date Time
	Fail	ed/Other		
Fire				

Great Lakes Building Systems, Inc.

Device Type	Location	ScanID : S/N	Service	Date Time
Device Type	Location	Scallid . 5/N	Service	Date Time
Lighting				

Device Type	Location	ScanID : S/N	Service	Date Time

Service Summary

Building: King Center Charter School					
The Service Summary section provides an overview of the services performed in this report.					
Device Type	Service	Quantity			
	Failed/Other				
	Passed				

Fire Extinguisher Maintenance Report

Building:	King Center Charter S	chool				
This report provides details on the Hydrostatic Test and Maintenance/Breakdown dates for fire extinguishers. Items that will need either of these services at any time in the next two years are displayed. Items are grouped together by year for budgeting purposes.						
ScanID	Location	Serial #	Hydro	Breakdown	Mfr Date	
		Due in 2020				
Eiro Exti	nguishar A.R.C. 10.1.hc	Breakdown/Maintena	nce			
FILE EXU	nguisher, A.B.C., 10 Lbs					
1						
		Due in 2021				
		Breakdown/Maintena	nce			
Fire Exti	nguisher, A.B.C., 10 Lbs					
		Due in 2022				
F 1. F . (1)		Breakdown/Maintena	nce			
Fire Exti	nguisher, A.B.C., 10 Lbs					

Exit/Emergency Lighting

Building: King Cent	er Charter	School						Building: King Center Charter School						
Exit and Emergency Lighting items are listed with each of the relevant measurements for pre and post test voltages, the load current, charge rate, and the rated voltage and current capacity of standby batteries. The remote heads indicate the number of other items that get their supply voltage from this item. Items are listed by type, and grouped by Passed or Failed/Other.														
Location	Model #	Post Check	Rated Volts	Pre-Test Volts	Post-Test Volts	Load Amps	Charge Amps	Remote Heads	Amp Hours					
		Unicen	Passo		10105			Treads	liouis					
Emergency Light			1 4554											
Emergency Light, Cor	mbination													
Emergency Light, Dua	al Head Remo	ote												

Location	Model #	Post Check	Rated Volts	Pre-Test Volts	Post-Test Volts	Load Amps	Charge Amps	Remote Heads	Amp Hours
Exit Sign, Fluorescent	t								
Great Lakes Building Systems	. Inc.		15				Downloa	ad Date: 1	2/07/2020

		Doct	Dated	Pre-Test	Doct Test	Lord	Channe	Dorretr	1
Location	Model #	Post Check	Rated Volts	Volts	Post-Test Volts	Load Amps	Charge Amps	Remote Heads	Amp Hours
		F	ailed/(Other					
Emergency Light, Du	al Head Remo	ote							
							1000 M	2000 PT 20	

Great Lakes Building Systems, Inc.

Location	Model #	Post Check	Rated Volts	Pre-Test Volts	Post-Test Volts	Load Amps	Charge Amps	Remote Heads	Amp Hours
Evit Sign Elyeroscont	-								_
Exit Sign, Fluorescent									

Inventory & Warranty Report

Generated by: BuildingReports.com

Building: King Center Charter School

The Inventory & Warranty Report lists each of the devices and items that are included in your Inspection Report. A complete inventory count by device type and category is provided. Items installed within the last 90 days, within the last year, and devices installed for two years or more are grouped together for easy reference.

Device or Type		Category		% of Inventory	Quantity
Fire Extinguisher		Fire		16.51%	18
Emergency Light		Lighting	Lighting 55.05%		60
Exit Sign		Lighting		28.44%	31
	Qt				
Туре	y	Model #	Desc	ription	Manufacture Date
		In Service	e - 2 I	ears to 3 Years	
Lithonia					
		In Service	e - 3 1	Years to 5 Years	
Buckeye					
		In Service	- 5 Y	ears to 10 Years	
Lithonia					
Buckeye					
		In Service	e - 25	Years or Older	
Lithonia					

Name:

Corinne Kindzierski

Name of Charter School Education Corporation (the Charter School Name, if the charter school is the only school operated by the education corporation):

King Center Charter School

- **1.** List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g. president, treasurer, parent representative).
- Are you an employee of any school operated by the education corporation?
 Yes __X__No

If **Yes**, for each school, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

3. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

___Yes _X___No

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest/transacti on	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you
NONE.			

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducte d	Approximat e value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest
NONE.				

Corinne M. Kindzierski 6/10/21

Signature

Date

Please note that this document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. Personal contact information provided below will be redacted.



last revised 08/21/2018

Name:

Carl B. Morgan

Name of Charter School Education Corporation (the Charter School Name, if the charter school is the only school operated by the education corporation):

King Center Charter School

1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g. president, treasurer, parent representative).

Treasurer

2. Are you an employee of any school operated by the education corporation?

If Yes, for each school, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

3. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

_Yes_X__No

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest/transacti on	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you	
Please write '	None" if applicab Noณษ	le. Do not leave	this space blank.	

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducte d	Approximat e value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest
Please writ	e "None" (j	applicable. N01	Do not leave this space Nර	blank.

Signature

July 2021 <u>12</u> Date

Please note that this document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. Personal contact information provided below will be redacted.



last revised 08/21/2018

Name:

MAURA DEVLIN

Name of Charter School Education Corporation (the Charter School Name, if the charter school is the only school operated by the education corporation):

KING CANTRE CHARTER SCHOOL

1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g. president, treasurer, parent representative).

Board member manufity connittee member

2. Are you an employee of any school operated by the education corporation?

If **Yes**, for each school, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

3. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

___Yes <u>X</u>No

Manse Derdin

Signature

7/26/21

Date

Please note that this document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. Personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Name: Michelle A Martin

Name of Charter School Education Corporation (the Charter School Name, if the charter school is the only school operated by the education corporation):

1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g. president, treasurer, parent representative).

Co-Chair/President

Chair Personnel Committee

Are you an employee of any school operated by the education corporation?
 Yes ____Yo

If **Yes**, for each school, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

3. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

____Yes __x__No

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest/transacti on	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you
NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducte d	Approximat e value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest
NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE

Michelle A. MartinJuly 20, 2021SignatureDate

Please note that this document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. Personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Information Law. Personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Name:

___Nyandusi Nyachae

Name of Charter School Education Corporation (the Charter School Name, if the charter school is the only school operated by the education corporation):

King Center Charter School

1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g. president, treasurer, parent representative).

Board Member

Are you an employee of any school operated by the education corporation? _ No

If **Yes**, for each school, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

3. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

NO

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest/transacti on	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you
NA	NA	NA	NA

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducte d	Approximat e value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest
NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Nuandusi Nyachae	07/15/2021
Signature	Date

Please note that this document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. Personal contact information provided below will be redacted.

Name: Sharon M. Bradley

Name of Charter School Education Corporation (the Charter School Name, if the charter school is the only school operated by the education corporation):

King Center Charter School

1. List all positions held on the education corporation Board of Trustees ("Board") (e.g. president, treasurer, parent representative).

Member

Are you an employee of any school operated by the education corporation?
 Yes __X_No

If **Yes**, for each school, please provide a description of the position(s) you hold, your responsibilities, your salary and your start date.

3. Are you a past, current, or prospective employee of the charter school, education corporation, and/or an entity that provides comprehensive management services ("CMO"), whether for-profit or not-for-profit, which contracts, or may contract, with the charter school or education corporation; or do you serve as an employee, officer, or director of, or own a controlling interest in, a business or entity that contracts, or does business with, or plans to contract or do business with, the charter school, education corporation, and/or a CMO, whether for-profit or not-for-profit, including, but not limited to, the lease of real or personal property to the said entities?

____Yes _X___No

Date(s)	Nature of financial interest/transacti on	Steps taken to avoid a conflict of interest, (e.g., did not vote, did not participate in discussion)	Name of person holding interest or engaging in transaction and relationship to you
None			

Organization conducting business with the school(s)	Nature of business conducte d	Approximat e value of the business conducted	Name of Trustee and/or immediate family member of household holding an interest in the organization conducting business with the school(s) and the nature of the interest	Steps taken to avoid conflict of interest
None				

Signature

Date

Please note that this document is considered a public record and, as such, may be made available to members of the public upon request under the Freedom of Information Law. Personal contact information provided below will be redacted.



last revised 08/21/2018



BYRON W. BROWN

Mayor

CITY OF BUFFALO DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, PERMIT & INSPECTION SERVICES

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER



JAMES COMERFORD, Jr. Deputy Commissioner

Certificate of Compliance

In accordance with the appropriate laws of the State of New York and or the ordinances of the City of Buffalo, the structures at <u>104 LANG</u> Buffalo, New York, having been inspected and found to conform substantially to applicable laws, ordinances, rules or regulations, the portion identified on this certificate is hereby certified for occupancy. This compliance certificate is subject to the limitations specified herein and is valid until revoked unless automatically voided by this certificate being altered in any manner if there is any violation of a law or ordinance found to exist subsequent to the issuance of the certificate, i.e. continued compliance with applicable codes and ordinances is required.

Director of Permits & Inspections

Date Issued: 05/05/2015

Building Classification: 5A fire resistive

Occupancy: E

Building Permit(s) Number: 213721

Date Issued: 09/02/2014

Building Inspector: Walter, Todd

Date of Inspection: 04/27/2015

Receipt Number: Per Permit

Portion of Building being inspected and certified: Alterations to the main Office Area of a Charter School.

KING CENTER CHARTER SCHOOL 2021-22 CALENDAR

23 - Staff Prof Dev Week 30 - First day of school for students	August 2021 S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 V V V V V V		
6 - Labor Day No School 7 - Staff Report No Students	September 2021 S M T W T F S 0 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 Image: Color of the second secon	S M T W T F S Image: Im		
11 - ndigenous Peoples' Day No School	October 2021 S M T W T F S 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 M M M M M M M	S M T W T F S 1 1 V 1 1 2 27-28 NYS Math Test 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30		
2 - Election Day No School 11 - Veterans Day No School 24-26 Thanksgiving Recess No School	November 2021 S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	M T VU22 S M T W T F S 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31		
3 - Parent Teacher Conferences No Students 23-31 Winter Recess No School	December 2021 S M T W T F S M T I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 17	S M T W T F S 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 - -		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
17 - MLK Jr Day No School	January 2022 S M T W T F S	DAYS OF ATTENDANCE		
TT - MER JI Day NO SCHOOL		MONTHSTAFFSTODENTSAUG72FEB1515		
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	SEPT 21 20 MAR 23 22 2007 200 200 450 450 450		
	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	OCT 20 20 APR 15 15 NOV 17 17 MAY 21 20		
	23 24 25 26 27 28 29	DEC 16 15 JUN 17 16		
	30 31	JAN 20 20 TOTAL 192 182		
First Day/Last Day School Sup't. Conference Day/	Closed	3 - 8 NYS Testing Parent Teacher Conference (PTC)/No Students		